SURVEY OF FEDERALLY-FUNDED MARINE MAMMAL RESEARCH AND STUDIES, FY 70 - 89

Southern Illinois University Carbondale, IL

Sep 90

•

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE National Technical Information Service



PB90-272097

#### SURVEY OF FEDERALLY-FUNDED

MARINE MAMMAL RESEARCH AND STUDIES

FY 70 - FY 89

George H. Waring Department of Zoology Southern Illinois University Carbondale, Illinois 62901

September 1990

Final Report to U.S. Marine Mammal Commission in Fulfillment of Contract T-68108504

Availability Unlimited

Prepared for

U.S. Marine Mammal Commission 1825 Connecticut Ave., N.W. - Suite 512 Washington, D.C. 20009

> REPRODUCED BY U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE SPRINGFIELD, VA. 22161

REPORT DC	CUMENTATION PA	GE	Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188
catherine and mointaining the data needed and d	completing and reviewing the collection of in	formation. Send comments rega quarters Services, Directorate fo	viewing instructions, searching existing data sources, rding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this r information Operations and Reports, 1215 Jefferson ect (0704-0188), Washington, DC 20503.
1 PB90-272097	2. REPORT DATE September 1990	3. REPORT TYPE AN	D DATES COVERED
4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE Survey of Federall		ammal Researc	5. FUNDING NUMBERS 1 Contract T-68108504
and Studies, FY 70	- 89		
6.AUTHOR(S) George H. Waring			
7. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAM George H. Waring, Department of Zool Southern Illinois Carbondale, Illino	Ph.D. ogy University		8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER
9. SPONSORING/MONITORING AGEN U.S. Marine Mammal 1825 Connecticut A Washington, DC 200	Commission venue, NW, Room 51		10. SPONSORING / MONITORING AGENCY REPORT NUMBER
			t were given, in final mment. The agencies
consider the conte	nts of this report		ate.
see page ii.			12b. DISTRIBUTION CODE
13. ABSTRACT (Maximum 200 words)			
14. SUBJECT TERMS			15. NUMBER OF PAGES 163 16. PRICE CODE
	SECURITY CLASSIFICATION	19. SECURITY CLASSIFI	163 16. PRICE CODE

Standard Form 298 (Rev. 2-89) Prescribed by ANSI Std. 239-18 298-102

#### PREFACE

The following review of federally-funded marine mammal research and studies is a reference document presented primarily in tabular form rather than as a continuous text. It is an update of previous surveys compiled by the author for the Marine Mammal Commission (see Table 1). The Commission conducts a continuing review of research programs conducted or proposed to be conducted under the authority of the Marine Mammal Protection Act and undertakes or causes to be undertaken such other studies as it deems necessary or desirable in connection with its assigned duties as to the protection and conservation of marine mammals [Section 202 (a) 2,3]. Under Section 205 of the Act, the Commision is provided access to all studies and data compiled by federal agencies regarding marine mammals so as to ensure that unnecessary duplication of research is avoided and to carry out the purposes of the Act.

The user of this document will find the Table of Contents especially helpful for locating specific information and for understanding the organization and breadth of the material. The first section is an overview of all federally-funded research involving marine mammals. The second section focuses upon research and studies conducted under authority of the Act. The last section lists all research and study projects identified in the FY80 through FY89 surveys.

The data came directly from agency officials at the request of the Marine Mammal Commission. More than two dozen U.S. government agency offices were surveyed by the Commission. Principal investigators have on a few occasions supplemented information concerning their projects. Appendix A is a listing of publications identified by the agencies as sources (or pending sources) of marine mammal information resulting from federally-funded research. Unless otherwise noted, the tables and figures summarize data supplied directly to the Commission by each agency. No distinction is made between research projects and studies per se. Appendix B is a listing of all FY80 to FY89 projects that were identified by the sources.

Agencies vary in their ability to identify and retrieve information on special projects. From year to year, both intra- and interagency variability occurs reducing the accuracy of the data for comparative purposes. Inherent also in such a study is the difficulty of separating administrative costs from costs specifically for data collection and analyses. Generally the funds reported included both costs and must be viewed accordingly.

9 April 1990

George H. Waring, Ph.D. Carbondale, IL

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

X .	Page
PREFACE	ii
LIST OF TABLES	v
LIST OF FIGURES	vi
LIST OF ACRONYMS	vii
I. OVERVIEW OF FEDERAL RESEARCH PROGRAMS	1
Federal Agencies Funding Marine Mammal Research and Studies	2
Reference List of Previous Surveys Compiled by the Author and Available from the National Technical Information Service	5
Number of Marine Mammal Research Projects Supported by Federal Agencies in FY74-FY89, Comparing Smithsonian Science Information Exchange Data to Information Provided Directly to the Marine Mammal Commission by Each Agency	6
Trends in Federal Support of Marine Mammal Research, FY74-FY89	
By Agency	9
By Geographical Region	11
By Taxonomic Group	12
By Research Issue	14
II. RESEARCH AND STUDIES UNDER AUTHORITY OF THE MARINE MAMMAL PROTECTION ACT OF 1972	21
Research Responsibilities of Federal Agencies Under the Act	22
Federal Funding Authorized, Requested, and Appropriated Under the Act	24
Funds Expended on Marine Mammal Research Other Than Appropriated Under Authority of the Act by the National Marine Fisheries Service and the Fish and Wildlife Service, FY73-FY89	26

	Funds Expended on Marine Mammal Research by the National Marine Fisheries Service and the Fish and Wildlife Service, FY73-FY89	28
	Number of Personnel Assigned to Marine Mammal Administration and Research Activities in the National Marine Fisheries Service and the Fish and Wildlife Service, FY73-FY89	29
III.	APPENDIX A	
	Sources of Marine Mammal Information from Federally-Funded Research and Studies	30
IV.	APPENDIX B	
	Listing of Marine Mammal Research and Study Projects, Principal Investigators, and Funding Level for FY80-FY89	33
	Department of Agriculture	34
	Department of Commerce	36
	Department of Defense	65
	Department of Energy	78
	Department of Health and Human Services	78
	Department of the Interior	86
	Department of State	124
	Department of Transportation	126
	Environmental Protection Agency	126
	Marine Mammal Commission	126
	National Aeronautics and Space Administration	143
	National Science Foundation	144
	Smithsonian Institution	152
	Veterans Administation	154

.

•

# LIST OF TABLES

Table		Page
1.	Reference list of previous surveys compiled by the author and available from the National Technical Information Service	5
2.	Number of marine mammal research projects supported by federal agencies in FY74-FY89, comparing Smithsonian Science Information Exchange data to information provided	
	directly to the Marine Mammal Commission by each agency	6
3.	Federal funding of marine mammal research	9
4.	Regionally oriented marine mammal research in waters adjacent to the United States	11
5.	Taxonomic summary of federally-funded marine mammal research	12
6.	Federal funding of marine mammal research by research issue	14
7.	Federal funding under the Marine Mammal Protection Act	24
8.	Funds expended on marine mammal research other than those appropriated under authority of the Marine Mammal Protection Act	26
9.	Number of personnel assigned to marine mammal activities in the National Marine Fisheries Service and the Fish and Wildlife Service, FY73-FY89	29

# LIST OF FIGURES

.

Figure		Page
1.	Trends in federal support of marine mammal research: Total number of marine mammal porjects as reported by the Smithsonian Science Information Exchange, FY70-FY80, and to the Marine Mammal Commission by each agency, FY74-FY89	8
2.	Funds expended on marine mammal research by the National Marine Fisheries Service and the Fish and Wildlife Service, FY73-FY89	28

.

# LIST OF ACRONYMS

Acronym

111000000-000

# Definition

AFWRC	Alaska Fish and Wildlife Research Center
DOC	Department of Commerce
DOD	Department of Defense
DOE	Department of Energy
DHHS	Department of Health and Human Services
DOI	Department of the Interior
DOS	Department of State
DOT	Department of Transportation
DWRC	Denver Wildlife Research Center
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
FWS	Fish and Wildlife Service (=USFWS)
FY	Fiscal Year
IWC	International Whaling Commission
MMC	Marine Mammal Commission
MMPA	Marine Mammal Protection Act
MMS	Marine Management Service
NASA	National Aeronautics and Space Administration
NEC	National Ecology Center
NERC	National Ecology Research Center
NFWL	National Fish and Wildlife Laboratory
NIH	National Institutes of Health
NMFS	National Marine Fisheries Service
NMML	National Marine Mammal Laboratory
NMPP	National Marine Pollution Program
NOAA	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
NOSC	Naval Ocean Systems Center
NPFMC	North Pacific Fisheries Management Council
NPS	North Facilic Fisheries Management Council National Park Service
NSF	National Science Foundation
NSGCP	National Sea Grant College Program
OCRM	Office of Ocean and Coastal Resource Management
OCS	Outer Continental Shelf
OCSEAP	Outer Continental Shelf Enivronmental Assessment Program
OMA	Office of Oceanography and Marine Assessment
SEFC	Southeast Fisheries Center
SI	Smithsonian Institution
SSIE	Smithsonian Science Information Exchange
SWFC	Southwest Fisheries Center
TQ	Transition Quarter (July-September 1976)
USAF	U. S. Air Force
USDA	U. S. Department of Agriculture
USFWS	U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service (=FWS)
USGS	U. S. Geological Survey
VA	Veterans Administration

# I. OVERVIEW OF FEDERAL RESEARCH PROGRAMS INVOLVING MARINE MAMMALS

Fourteen departmental-level federal agencies participated in funding marine mammal research and studies from FY70 through FY89. Some agencies funded projects in all years, whereas others supported studies during only part of the period. Often more than one agency within the larger departments participated in funding research. Table 1 lists previous survey information available through the National Technical Information Service.

The Smithsonian Science Information Exchange (SSIE), which was discontinued in 1980, reported an average of 46.5 projects were funded with federal monies in each of the years FY70-FY80; however using the Marine Mammal Commission (MMC) information solicited directly from each agency, the average annual number of projects for FY74-FY89 was 147.9 (Table 2). The trends of these data are depicted in Figure 1. Data for year 76 include the 12-month fiscal year plus a transition quarter (TQ76 = July through September 1976) when the first day of the federal fiscal year was shifted from 1 July to 1 October. Total funds expended by each agency annually for marine mammal research are shown in Table 3. Funding by geographic region, taxonomic group, and research issue are listed in Tables 4, 5, and 6, respectively.

#### FEDERAL AGENCIES FUNDING MARINE MAMMAL RESEARCH AND STUDIES

### Department of Agriculture (USDA)

The Department of Agriculture has conducted studies related to contagious disease organisms associated with marine mammals. The San Miguel sea lion virus has been of special interest. Clinically, the sea lion virus infection resembles the lesions of foot-and-mouth disease in ruminants.

# Department of Commerce (DOC)

The Department of Commerce, through the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), conducts marine mammal and fisheries research with emphasis on resource surveys, biological and ecological investigations, and resource management for the use and conservation of living marine resources. The cetaceans and pinnipeds (exclusive of the walrus) are among the responsibilities of this department. Research funding has been concentrated on the northern fur seal, the incidental take of porpoise in the yellow-fin tuna purse-seine fishery, and whale assessment. In addition, the National Marine Pollution Program (NMPP), the National Sea Grant College Program (NSGCP), the Office of Ocean and Coastal Resource Management (OCRM), and the Office of Oceanography and Marine Assessment (OMA) all in the National Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) and the North Pacific Oceanic and Fisheries Management Council (NPFMC) have supported studies on marine OCSEAP (the Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment mammals. Program managed by NOAA/National Ocean Service/Office of Oceanography and Marine Assessment) was created through interagency agreement between the Bureau of Land Management (now Minerals Management Service--MMS) and NOAA; it is responsible for much of the Alaska OCS research funded by MMS.

# Department of Defense (DOD)

The Department of Defense conducts marine mammal research through the Headquarters Space Division of the Air Force, the Corps of Engineers of the Army, and the Navy. Units of the Navy conducting this research include the Naval Ocean Systems Center (formerly Naval Undersea Center) and the Office of Naval Research. DOD research varies from basic environmental impact research to applied military research. Differentiating marine mammals from military targets, furthering the understanding of the undersea environment, and the utilization of marine mammals with specific behavioral traits for applied research are the major thrusts of the Navy program; studies on behavior modification, husbandry, bioacoustics, migration and distribution, as well as sensory perception are supported. Navy research also includes studies of the bacterial, viral, fungal, and parasitic diseases of marine mammals with particular emphasis on those diseases that can be transmitted.

## Department of Energy (DOE)

The Department of Energy (formerly the Atomic Energy Commission and the Energy' Research and Development Administration) has occasionally supported marine mammal research. The thrust of the research has been directed at the behavioral ecology of sea otters, especially at Amchitka Island in the area of the CANNIKAN Shot, and also on problems associated with censusing marine mammals.

#### Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS)

The Department of Health and Human Services, formerly the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, through the National Institutes of Health, funds some research related to marine mammals; the research is basically oriented toward an understanding of human health and physiology. It consists primarily of research on physiological mechanisms and adaptations. Marine mammals are often one of several vertebrates used in the research projects.

#### Department of the Interior (DOI)

The Department of the Interior, through the Minerals Management Service (MMS), supports environmental assessment studies involving the effects of outer continental shelf development on marine mammals and their habitats. Special studies such as the effects of hydrocarbons and other disturbances from oil and gas activities are also supported. The Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS) supports management related research on the biology and population ecology of walrus, sea otter, polar bear, and sirenians (manatees and dugong). Additional studies are conducted on tissue contaminant levels in marine mammals, marine mammal tagging, and population assessment of the Hawaiian monk seal in the Hawaiian Islands National Wildlife Refuge. The Geological Survey (USGS) conducts research in marine mammal paleontology, and the National Park Service (NPS) supports some marine mammal studies relative to national park and monument development.

### Department of State (DOS)

The Department of State has supported studies of the Antarctic krill resource (a major food resource of Southern Ocean marine mammals) in consideration of the prospect of international commercial exploitation of krill in waters adjacent to Antarctica. Funds have also been provided to further cetacean research of the Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission and the International Whaling Commission.

#### Department of Transportation (DOT)

The Department of Transportation, through the Coast Guard, has supported research to identify potential applied uses of the perception and capabilities of animals, including marine mammals.

#### Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)

The Environmental Protection Agency has indirectly supported marine mammal research through the study and monitoring of pollutant levels in coastal and pelagic marine organisms.

# Marine Mammal Commission (MMC)

The Marine Mammal Commission supports research and studies pertaining to the conservation and protection of marine mammals to improve the Marine operation of the Mammal Protection Act. Policy studies; methodological research; information overviews; issue-specific research on population assessment, critical habitats, taking, man-induced hazards, ecological inter-relationships, and socio-economic/legal aspects of marine mammal conservation; and reviews of agency actions and research under the Act are integrated into the directed research program of the Commission.

#### National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA)

The National Aeronautics and Space Administation develops and provides technological support for marine mammal research and studies of user agencies. Telemetric and remote sensing capabilities through aircraft and satellite support are provided. Assessment of the marine mammals of the Kennedy Space Center is also conducted.

#### National Science Foundation (NSF)

Through its various divisions, the National Science Foundation supports marine mammal research; however, there is no directed effort on marine mammals per se. The studies of Antarctic marine mammals have been supported through this agency in accordance with the Antarctic Treaty.

# Smithsonian Institution (SI)

The Smithsonian Institution, through the Department of Vertebrate Zoology and the Department of Paleobiology of the Museum of Natural History, supports their staff on marine mammal research in evolution and general biology. Additional studies are conducted at the National Zoological Park.

#### Veterans Administration (VA)

The Veterans Administration has supported a few projects on the physiological characteristics of marine mammals. Among these has been an electroencephalographic study of sleep in the pilot whale.

#### TABLE 1

REFERENCE LIST OF PREVIOUS SURVEYS COMPILED BY THE AUTHOR AND AVAILABLE FROM THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE

Survey of Federally-Funded Marine Mammal Research and Studies, FY70-FY79. Publication PB81-174336, National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 265 p. (1981)

Survey of Federally-Funded Marine Mammal Research and Studies, FY70-FY80. Publication PB81-242059, National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 50 p. (1981)

Survey of Federally-Funded Marine Mammal Research and Studies, FY70-FY81. Publication PB82-227570, National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 74 p. (1982)

Survey of Federally-Funded Marine Mammal Research and Studies, FY70-FY82. Publication PB83-262998, National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 90 p. (1983)

Survey of Federally-Funded Marine Mammal Research and Studies, FY70-FY83. Publication PB84-215086, National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 92 p. (1984)

Survey of Federally-Funded Marine Mammal Research and Studies, FY70-FY84. Publication PB85-225613, National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 106 p. (1985)

Survey of Federally-Funded Marine Mammal Research and Studies, FY70-FY85. Publication PB86-235637, National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 117 p. (1986)

Survey of Federally-Funded Marine Mammal Research and Studies, FY70-FY86. Publication PB87-217386, National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 127 p. (1987)

Survey of Federally-Funded Marine Mammal Research and Studies, FY70-FY87. Publication PB88-212782, National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 140 p. (1988)

Survey of Federally-Funded Marine Mammal Research and Studies, FY70-FY88. Publication PB90-104050, National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 153 p. (1989)

#### TABLE 2

#### NUMBER OF MARINE MAMMAL RESEARCH PROJECTS SUPPORTED BY FEDERAL AGENCIES IN FY74-FY89, COMPARING SMITHSONIAN SCIENCE INFORMATION EXCHANGE DATA (A)\* TO INFORMATION PROVIDED DIRECTLY TO THE MARINE MAMMAL COMMISSION BY EACH AGENCY (B)

	FY74	FY75	FY76	FY77	FY78	FY79	FY80	FY81	FY82	FY83	FY84	FY85	FY86	FY87	FY88	FY89
	A B	A B	A B	A B	A B	A B	A B	B	В	В	В	В	В	В	В	В
Department of Agriculture	32	31	1 -		1 -	- 2	- 1	4	-	-	-	_	-	9	7	- '
Department of Commerce																
National Marine Fisheries Service	9 13	7 9	10 9	- 13	15 14	- 14	- 34	31	25	31	26	29	34	28	32	35
National Marine Pollution			10 9	- 15	1.5 1.4	- 14	- ,4	-	<u> </u>			23	- -	- 20	JZ 	-
National Sea Grant NOAA/OCSEAP (see below) North Pacific Fishery	34	12	4 1	31	- 2	- 2	- 2	2	1	3	2	4	1	-	-	-
Management Council Ocean and Coastal							- 1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-		-
Resource Mgmt. Oceanography and								2	4	6	4	5	9	8	1	-
Marine Assessment								-	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Department of Defense																
Air Force						- 1	- 1	1	-	-	2	2	2	2	1	1
Army						- 1	- 2	-	-	-			-	-	-	-
Naval Ocean Systems Ctr. (NMC)	2 16	88	37	- 14	2 17	28	39	6	8	7	8	12	13	13	12	12
Naval Research Laboratory						- 1		-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	_
Office of Naval Research	3 10	10 6	76	17	10 7	8 11	12 8	7	6	4	4	3	3	11	8	8
Department of Energy	1 -	1 1	- 1	- 2	12		1 1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Department of Health and Human Services	5 20	16 26	15 17	7 13	2 12	38	49	11	12	9	8	11	8	9	13	16
Department of the Interior Fish & Wildlife Service Geological Survey Minerals Mgmt. Service MMS/NOAA/OCSEAP National Park Service	- 15   - 1	- 20 1 - - 1 - 3 - 1	- 27 1 - - 4 - 16 - 2	5 40 - 1 - 3 - 11 2 3	2 43 1 1 - 4 - 11 - 5	- 52 - 1 - 7 - 6 - 2	1 44 - 1 2 12 - 6 - 2	33 1 8 7 4	27 1 10 9 3	29 1 9 8 3	22 1 12 6 3	17 - 12 3	21  13 4 3	20  26 2 3	19  13 1 2	22 - 24 1 6

δ

	FY74	FY75	FY76	FY77	FY78	FY79	FY80	FY81	FY82_	FY83	FY8 <u>4</u>	FY85	FY86	FY87	FY88	FY89
	A B	A B	A B	A B	A B	A B	А В	В	В	В	В	В	В	В	B	B
Department of State					- 2	- 1	- 1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	3
Department of Transportation							- 1		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental Protection Agency	- 1	1 1	1 -					<b>.</b> –	_		_	-	-	1	1	2
Marine Mammal Commission	- 14	- 32	22 30	18 29	12 34	67	- 21	16	15	13	30	32	20	25	25	16
National Aeronautics & Space Administration	11	- 1	1 1	12	- 2		1 -	l	-	-	-	1	3	2	t	1
National Science Foundation	8 12	13 7	13 10	6 10	12 8	9 11	8 14	8	10	11	10	12	12	10	8	9
Smithsonian Institution	- 4	24	22	32	- 2	- 2	- 2	2	3	3	3	3	5	3	1	1
Veterans Administration		1 -	2 -	- 2	2 2		<u> </u>	_	-	<b>-</b>				_		
TOTAL: SSIE Data MMC Data	35 113	64 122	82 133	46 153	60 168	28 137	32 172	148	140	142	145	154	156	177	148	158

.

TABLE 2 (continued) Number of Marine Mammal Projects Supported by Federal Agencies

.

.

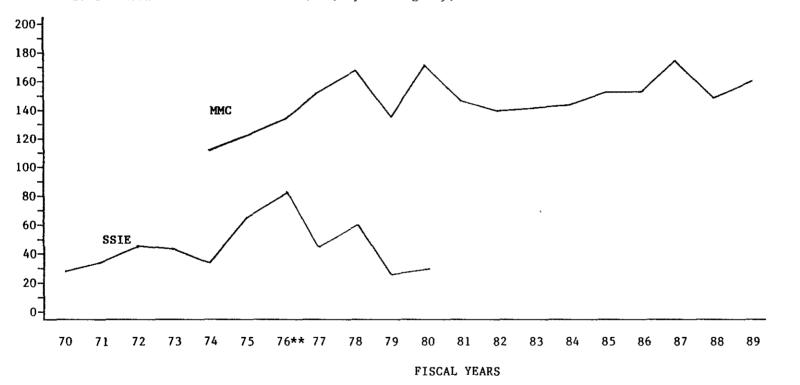
\*The Smithsonian Science Information Exchange no longer exists.

#### FIGURE 1

#### TRENDS IN FEDERAL SUPPORT OF MARINE MAMMAL RESEARCH

Total Number of Marine Mammal Projects as Reported:

By the Smithsonian Science Information Exchange (SSIE)\*, FY70-FY80, and To the Marine Mammal Commission (MMC) by Each Agency, FY73-FY89.



\*The Smithsonian Science Information Exchange no longer exists. \*\*Includes Transitional Quarter (July-September 1976).

# TABLE 3

### FEDERAL FUNDING OF MARINE MAMMAL RESEARCH\* (Thousands of Dollars)

.

	FY74	FY75	FY/TQ76	FY77	FY78	FY79	FY80	FY81	FY82	FY83	FY84	FY85	F <u>Y86</u>	FY87	FY88	FY89_
Department of Agriculture	37.2	9.3				209		84.7								
Department of Commerce																
National Marine Fisheries										1050 5						
Service	1218.7	1386.6	1456-4	2313.8	3603.2	4425.9	5126.7	4531.6	3896.4	4050.7	4077	5021	4628.7	4852.9	4482.8	4801.4
National Marine Pollution							<u> </u>	35.1		46.7	70 (	20 66.4	21.4			
National Sea Grant Program	77.2	82.3	19.8	25.8	49.7	68	59.7	33+1	30	40•/	79.6	00+4	21.4			
North Pacific Fishery Mgmt. Council							97.2	28.9	10	11.5	5					
Ocean and Coastal Resource							77.46	2019	10	11+5	J					
Mgmt.								67	56.6	35.9	81	81.9	185.1	145	63	
Oceanography & Marine						•		•••	3000	2207		0107	10371		00	
Assessment									58	123.6		59	55	15	15	15
Department of Defense																
Air Force						40	15	79.2			6.5	15.5	58.5	58.5	55	55
Army						44	122									
Naval Ocean Systems Center	658	425	361	718	545	717	1979	1729	1524	1708	1506	1699	2004.5	2094	1982	1909
Naval Research Laboratory						20										
Office of Naval Research	485.4	270	260.1	414	430	538.4	462.8	302.6	204	195.2	224	407.6	483.8	1284.2	1483.8	2128
Department of Energy	<u> </u>	18.3	28	80	80		30	20	25				70	70		
Department of Health and																
Human Services	916.9	1573.5	1078.5	781	772	392.8	602.5	755.8	899.2	684.4	629	1052.8	852.1	735.2	1089.1	1678.3
Department of the Interior																
Fish and Wildlife Service	706	734.2	933	933	1042.7	1452-5	1418.9	1127.2	1221	1261.2	1007.7	936.1	1542.3	2349.4	2498.6	3367.6
Geological Survey				31.2	30.5	20	45.5	79.6	62.8	76	71					
Minerals Mgmt. Service		706.7	2046.4	2242	2519.8	7457.3	6173.2	3507.2	3830.6	4275.9	3595.9	3140.7	2698.3	1695.9	3025.4	5228.9
National Park Service	6	6	17.2	16.5	64.8	45.8	68	376.9	223	300.4	235		17.5	39.5	27	86.2

9

TABLE 3 (continued) Federal Funding of Marine Mammal Research

	FY74	FY75	FY/T076	FY77	FY78	FY79	FY80	FY81	FY82	FY83	FY84	FY85	FY86	FY87	FY88	FY89
Department of State					51	500	592.9	719.4	644.6	540.6	709.4	795.6	869.4	926.6	913.8	929.2
Department of Transportation							95									
Environmental Protection Agency	47	49.8						<b>-</b>						8.5	8	175
Marine Mammal Commission	258.8	446.7	561.7	420.3	376.1	152.6	358.7	134.7	84-1	204.9	298.7	197.7	85	100.5	102.6	104.8
National Aeronautics and Spa Administration	ice 45	100	194	50	65		12	143.3				10	8.7	1.6	6.2	6
National Science Foundation	515.6	292.8	690.4	718.9	334.2	479.3	677.6	574.5	560.6	503	691.9	729.8	620.5	757.6	663.4	901.8
Smithsonian Institution	68.5	80.1	102	106.1	101.1	133.4	142.8	152.3	148.8	170.4	207.5	212.5	222.5	212	150	161.2
Veterans Administration				102.6	98.9									<u></u>		<u></u>
TOTAL	5013.3	6181.3	7748.5	8953.2	10,164	16,696	18,079.5	14,449	13,478.7	14,188.4	13,425.2	14,445.6	14,423.3	15,346.4	16,565.7	1,547.4

\*Funding totals provided on this table reflect total annual project costs identified in Appendix B as reported by each agency.

.

,

\*

.....

#### TABLE 4

#### REGIONALLY ORIENTED MARINE MAMMAL RESEARCH IN WATERS ADJACENT TO THE UNITED STATES\*

#### (Thousands of Dollars; Number of Projects in Parentheses)

eographical Region	74	75	76**	77	Fiscal 78	Year 79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
Hawaii	400 ver est	5 (1)	51.5 (2)	102.6 (8)	118.2 (6)	71.4 (2)	411.1 (11)	114.8 (2)	130 (2)	481.7 (4)	302.5 (3)	360.8 (3)	332.9 (4)	? (1)	3+ (3)	1.5 (1)
Alaska	780.4 (22)	1670.5 (31)	2451.5 (36)	2861.7 (39)	3336•8 (46)	3746.7 (17)	5407.4 (34)	3992.1 (29)	4949.4 (31)	4367.5 (30)	4960.2 (25)	4708 (28)	3787•5 (31)	4294 (39)	2827.5 (23)	5776.2 (34)
Oregon/Washington	17 (1)	87.3 (6)	81.6 (6)	43.5 (2)	60.3 (4)	68 (2)	229.9 (2)	234•5 (5)	73.6 (4)	165.3 (4)	(1)	23.2 (1)	(3)		1524.2 (3)	1520.2 (2)
California	102.5 (4)	805•4 (9)	1370 (18)	1132 (11)	317.2 (12)	1675.2 (11)	3234.9 (19)	862.3 (13)	1160.7 (17)	1693.9 (25)	1491.9 (32)	1505 (24)	1040-2 (23)	1066.8 (19)	1418.5 (12)	1318.8 (8)
Gulf of Mexico	7.9 (1)		6 (1)		2.4 (2)	144.3 (1)	200 (1)	330.8 (2)	275•5 (3)	20 (1)	238.5 (3)	15 (1)	168.1 (1)	? (1)	62 (4)	154.2 (4)
Florida	121.3 (4)	187.5 (6)	139.9 (9)	171 <b>.</b> 2 (10)	269 (12)	656.3 (4)	858.2 (21)	306.8 (9)	429•8 (8)	610.6 (12)	384•8 (8)	622 (10)	295.6 (10)	573.9 (16)	242.5 (18)	504.2 (12)
Georgia, South Carolina and North Carolina				199.9 (1)			200 (2)	296.3 (1)	4 (1)		2.6 (1)		1.5 (1)	669.6 (5)	455.9 (6)	725.8 (5)
NE Coastal States	31.9 (3)	43.3 (3)	56•2 (5)	29.3 (3)	1484 (4)	2762.9 (1)	292.7 (14)	1025-1 (8)	170 (6)	145.2 (10)	141.3 (7)	311.1 (11)	642•8 (15)	141.6 (11)	334.5 (9)	438 (13)

.

\*Note: Many marine mammal projects reflected in the data on Table 3 were not regionally oriented and thus are not listed on this table.

\*\*Includes Transition Quarter (July-September 1976)

		USDA	DOC	DOD	DOE	DHHS	DOI	DOS	DOT	EPA	MMC	NASA	NSF	SI	VA	TOTAL
Sirenia	74						60									60
(Manatees	75						119.2	-								119.2
and Dugong)	76						173.8	}								173.8 /
	77						190.2					50				240.2
	78						267.1					15				282.9
	79			44			580.5	;			0.8					624.5
	80			122			328.7	'			109					559.7
	81						358						46.5			404.5
	82						353									353
	83						391.6				2.5					394.1
	84						276.8				4.5					281.3
	85						284.1				1.5	10				295.6
	86						224				5	8.7	94			331.7
	87						389.5				2	1.6				393.1
	88						396.4				41.4	6.2				444
	89						402.6	•			36	6				444.6
Carnivora	74						90									90
(Polar Bear	75				18.3	27.3					15.3					435.9
and Sea	76				28		629.3				103.2					760.5
Otter)	77				30		587.3				40.6					657.9
	78				30		717.7				49.9					797.6
	79		59.7				809.4						22.6			891.7
	80		71		30		718						36.3			855.3
	81	22.2	5.1		20		639.2				18					704.5
	82				25		914	-			5.6					944.6
	83						1096.7	,			31.8					1128.5
	84						1156.3				67					1223.3
	85		6.1				1303.7				33.3		149.5			1492.6
	86		10				1332.4						1.,,,,,			1342.4
	87						1883.4				2		44			1929.4
	88						1995.8				-		44			2039.8
	89						2938			75	7.5		44			3064.5
Pinnipedia	74	37.2	586.8	90		56.3	6				56.2		268	49.5		1150
(Seals,	75	9.3	752.7	140		210.7	171				154.9		156.6	51.8		1647
Sea Lions	76		760.5	147		116.2	684.6				54.3		268.3	59.2		2090.1
and Walrus)	77		783.8	274		141.3					64.8		131.1		102.6	2317.2
	78		858.7	325		19193	664.6				33.7		141.5	45	107+0	2068.5
	79	200	956.7	246		76.6		,			59.1		243.2	47.4		2418
	80	200	1454.7	353		43.5	467.7	,			106		240.7	7/14		2665.6
	81		940.2	149.2		51.4	541.9				56		292.3			2031
	82		1081.4			38 /					10		254 3	11 0		1007 0

38.4 385.1

268

359.1

330.4

12

159.1

11.8

22.4

1937.8

2041.6

.

82

83

1081.4

1188.8 72.9

50

### TAXONOMIC SUMMARY OF FEDERALLY-FUNDED MARINE MAMMAL RESEARCH (Thousands of Dollars)

TABLE 5

TABLE 5 (continued) Taxonomic Summary of Federally-Funded Marine Mammal Research

•

		USDA	DOC	DOD	DOE	DHHS	DOI	DOS	DOT	EPA	MMC	NASA	NSF	SI	VA	TOTAL
Pinnipedia	84		1269.4	68.5			494.8				12.5		420.7	42.5		2308.4
(cont.)	85		1650.7			57	75				32.8		350.7	42.5		2388.6
	86		1169	233.3	70	51.8	170.2				8.7		307.3	76.5		2086.8
	87		49.8	344	70	162.2	639.3				17		354.5	58		1694.8
	88		221.1	264.9		143.9	229.1				3.5		339.4			1201.9
	89		35.6	502		259.5	161.2				7		225			1190.3
Cetacea	74		695.5	344		294.2					77.9		170.1	19		1600.7
	75		675	250.5		365.1					190.9		61	28.3		1570.8
	76		709.7	263.1		114.3	126.2				262.8		275.2	42.8		1794.1
	77		1555.8	527		144.6	253.4				124.9		213.1			2818.8
	78		2794.2	446		149.6	278				169.7		163.1			4000+6
	79		3326.3	746.4		74.1	2937.5				81		187.9			7853.2
	80		3542.8	1583.8		167.1	2239.8	592.9			133.7		380.8			8640.9
	81	44.6	3118	1485.6		463.4	1910.4	719.4			34.4	143.3	235.7			8154.8
	82		2304.2	1355		229.9	2580.9				28		158.3			7300.9
	83		2037	1522.3		146.9	1905.6	540.6			5		162.6			6320
	84		2421.7	1218		162.4	2354.2	709.4			63		221.3			7150
	85			1566.2		22.4	2888.6	795.6			74		101.1			7988.6
	86		2935	1973.5			1688.6	860			39.8		43			7539.9
	87		2376.7	2532-1			932.1	919.3			301.2		200			7261.4
	88		2257.5	2565.9		84.7	1372.7	911.1			27.7		200			7419.6
	89		2705.5	2660		86.5	2193.5	926.1		100	4.5		510.8			9186.9
Mixed Species	74		13.6			566.4	556			47	124.7	45	77.5			2112.6
or General	75		41.2			970.4	781.7			49.8	85.6	100	75.2			2408.4
Studies	76		6	211		848	1382.7				141.4		146.9			2736
	77			311	50	495.1	1428.3				190		374.7	50		2919.1
	78			204	50	622.4	1730.4	51			122	50	29.6	56.1	98.9	3014.4
	79	9	210.9			242.1	3999.5				12.5		25.6	86		4908.6
	80		245.1	520		391.9	3945.9		95		10		19.8	142.8		5370.5
	81	17.9	635.9	476		241	1654.3				26.3			152.3		3203.7
•	82		635.4	323		630.9	1091.7				38.5		43.2	137		2899.7
	83		1042.6	318		537.5	2200.6				6.5		10	148		4263.2
	84		551.5	450		466+6	624.4				151.7		49.9	165		2459.1
	85		1050-8	326		973.4	740.4				56.1		128.5	170		3445.2
	86		776.2			800.3	842.9	9.4			31.5		176.2	146		3122.5
	87		2586.4	560.6		573	279.9	7.3			27.3		159.1	154		4347.6
	88		1668.5	690		860.5	1560	2.3			30		80	150		5041.3
	89		2075.3	930		1332.3	2987.4	3.1			49.8		122	161.2		7661.1

-

• •

#### TABLE 6

# FEDERAL FUNDING OF MARINE MAMMAL RESEARCH BY RESEARCH ISSUE\* \*\* (Thousands of Dollars)

SPECIAL RESEARCH ISSUE	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	FUNDING AGENCY
Tuna/Porpoise:																	
Population Assessment	85.1	108	81	516.5 2	524.5	462.7	676.9	615	462 4	570	507.3	485.8 1.8	606.5 1.3	1079.9	1002	1025.4	NMFS MMC
Mortality Reduction	167.4	140.2	120 178 119.6	299.6 97.1	487.6 67.4	500 512.9	592.9 433.1	687.1 303.6 5.6	609.2 30	673.9 30.9	673.9	762	853	914.3	911.1	916.8	DOS NMFS MMC NSF
Assessment of Taking	3.5	9.8	179 12.4	189.6	48 318.7	329.5	346.9	246.7	320.7	225	181.8	179.3	134.7	185.1	185.1		Navy NMFS MMC
Biology .	271.3 26	342.9	136	138.1	220.4	705.3	382.4	430.2	318.3	331	296.5	319.2	288.8	303.5	361.6	360.1	NMFS Navy MMC
				12+5	<u>1</u> 0 .		31.6										NSF
International Whaling Convention: Assessment of Stocks and Taking	32	(33.6)	(38.7) 26.3 21.5	(52.8) 33.5	(103) 19.8	70.9	340.5 65	433		(700)	(856)	(815) 16+1	(753)			3	NMFS MMC NSF
								32.3	35.4	35.3	35.5	33.6	7	5		9.3	DOS
Marine Mammal/Fisheries Conflicts:																	
Southern Ocean Krill			10	14.5	4 51	<b></b>			10		49.2						MMC DOS
Fin Fish/Pinniped Interactions		17.7	19.8	25.8	49.7 59.3	25.6 68	4.9	30 32.5	30 10	39.2	79.6	44.6	21.4				NSF NSGCP MMC
						70	604.6	349.9	309.3	226.4	221.1	701	365.4		801.8	772.9	NMFS

SPECIAL RESEARCH ISSUE	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	FUNDING AGENCY
Shell Fish/Sea Otter Interactions							6 4.5	5.1 142.4		(31)		6.1	10	142.5	253.9	242.6	NSGCP FWS NMFS OCRM
Fin Fish/Porpoise Interactions							2		10 5		14.1		3				NPFMC MMC
Incidental Taking									10 (29)	12	64.9 14.8 5	26.8 65 20	11 121.3	4 78.5	165.6		MMC NMFS NPFMC NMPP
Effects of Oil and Gas Dev. on Marine Mammals Physiological Studies	<u>.</u>		91.5	59 2.8	65	1097.8	394.1	111.8	1390.3	2485.5	1650.1		221.9		65.5	134.7	MMS MMC
Risk Analysis									184.4	51.8 3.3		977.5 6.9	409.5	454.2	647.2	75 833.9 7.5 923.8 30	MMC
<u>Marine Mammal Strandings:</u> Biological Studies	15	25 (18.3)	32.3 (42.8) 6	15 (11.9) 70.4	-	) 3.5	(15) 20	30	(20) 31.5	6 (25) 24.6	1.8 (30) 2	10.5 (30)	(35)	(35)	7.5 (35)	32 (38)	MMC SI NMFS MMS
		·		(15)	(30)	(18.7)	(15)			60	(103)	7.5					FWS OCRM
Bowhead Whales: Assessment of Stocks and Taking	16	(20.6)	(38.7) (44.1)	201 (42.5)	724 (167. 6.7	871.1 2)	737•2 591	765.1 345.3	456.9		(806) )(625.4)	(543.6)	(480)	441 (180.3)	175.1	359 360	NMFS MMS
Biology					0./		590				589.6	4 724.5	163.5	156.6	123.5	287.7	MMC MMS

.

15

SPECIAL RESEARCH ISSUE	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	FUNDING AGENCY
Humpback Whale:																	
Population Assessment			(38.7)	(52.8) 25.1	(103) 21.4	15	39.1 15	70.7 9	39 5	38 <b>.</b> 8 5	30.1	(113.1) 4.5	(82.8) 11 15	(45.7) 15	21.2 3 23	2.2 1.5 20	NMFS MMC NPS
Biology			11.2	10	31.3	39.8	63	376.3 4.1	223	293.4 12.6	225 (11)		3.3	7 (16)	(20)	(20)	NPS NMFS
					39.7	40.2 48	42.3 24				(,		010	(/	(10)	~/	NSF Navy
						10	2.						63	63			OCRM
<u>Gray Whale:</u> Population Assessment	31.4	(32.7)	(38.8)	(52.8)	(103)	25.7	37	9				(63.8)	(59)				NMFS Navy
							51	,		(317.4)	(536.4)	)(521.5)	(468.5) 45.6	(180.3)			MMS OCRM
Assessment of Human- Induced Impact		14.7	16.5	9.8	20.6			3.8	6			11					MMC
Biology							187.7	58.1	497			480 38.7	188.2	10			MMS NSF OCRM
Northern Right Whale: Population Assessment								27.8 3	25 4	47.7	(11)	49.7	401.2	(265.5)	207.1	190	NMFS MMC
Biology								5	9		52.1		4	209.6	214.4	215	MMS Navy
														200	200	249.1 30	
<u>Killer Whale:</u> Population Assessment	17	(17.6) 37.9	(38.8)	(52.7)	7.9	3							4				NMFS
Pilot Whales:		ניונ			(15.3)							5					MMC NSF
Population Assessment	10				(15.3)												Navy NSF
Biology	(6.3)	(5)			()									10.4			MMC
	(0-3)	,						10									USDA

16

SPECIAL RESEARCH ISSUE	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	FUNDING AGENCY
<u>Belukha:</u> Population Assessment			(44)	(42.5)	(17.2)			49.8				4.8		250			MMS MMC
Biology			20	10	25		350	525	134 102	130.3 (100)	(162.5)		224	250			MMS Navy
Harbor Porpoise: Population Assessment							45		30	9.6 4	1		9 10	7 30 5.8	(33)	(67)	NMFS OCRM MMC
Dall Porpoise: Population Assessment					210	6.9	264		(228)	(165)	(165)	(127.6	)(117)		285	5 327	NPS NMFS
Bottlenose Dolphin: Population Assessment	55	68.3			1.9	180.8	219.9	221.8	248.3	236.5	15 248.5	292.9	4.5 177.7	13.5 208.8	62	137	MMC NMFS
Biology	211 38.1	100	133	270	168	467	903.9	850	1074	1310	975.5(	1130)	1305.5	1848.1	8 1805.9 84.7	100 2318 86.5	EPA Navy DHHS
	54.3	55.6	20 15.8	86.7 31.8	92.8 0.5	85.3 9	90.1	107	48.9 4	56.5 13.5	221.3	57.4	6.9		15.5 100	2	NSF MMC NMFS
Northern Fur Seal: Population Assessment	395.2	339.5	354.4	352	(367)	430.2	246	156.6	263.3		)(309.5)	(274.4	)(259.9)	) 5	5.5		NMFS
Biology	145.5	330.9 32.2	330.2	366	384	269.3	410.9	420.2	285.4	4•1 (237•4)	)(309.5) 1.5	(274.4	)(252.5)	)			MMC NMFS MMC
				70	96	88					112		7				Navy OCRM MMS
Guadalupe Fur Seal: Population Studies			(13.3)	(13.3)	) (16.7)	I											NMFS
Antarctic Seals: Population Studies	125.8	115.8			50.3	97			68.4	39.9	49.9	41.8			54.3 180	291	NSF NMFS
Biology	64.3	15.2	241.1	172.7	89	70.4	171.7	252.2	168.5	179	292.9	159.7	231	311.2	242.5	225	NSF

17

2019 Constant Strategy and

SPECIAL RESEARCH ISSUE	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	FUNDING AGENCY
Arctic Seals: Population Studies	18.3 9.7	(20.6)															NSF NSGCP
Biology	7	55	78	157	85						65.4	19.9	3.5	88			MMS MMC
		22	136	201.1	237.6	212		281.6 38.8	157	75 5	292	60 38.2	75	250			NSGCP MMS NSF
										75.5			70	70			NMFS DOE
Hawaiian Monk Seal: Population Assessment		55	38.2 (13.3)	52.3 (13.3)	52 (16.7)	31.2 3	50.9 108.3	31	(28) 102	(15) 311.7	300	340.6	326.4				FWS NMF S
Biology				34.1	25.8		60.9 34.9			150			2.5	18			MMC MMC SI
<u>Gray Seal:</u> Population Studies	(5.2)	•		10.2			2.3	1.3		1.4							MMC NMFS
Biology		90	110	10	30		2.5	1+5		1.4							Navy
Harbor Seal: Population Studies	(5.3) 6	27 6	33.5 6	17.7 6	5.2 31	6		23.5			(3.5)	5.7	0.5	14		15	MMC NPS
			3			11.5	53.7 39.4	3.5	20		0.7	1.3 0.5	29.2 0.5	0.5	(29)	(33)	NSGCP NMFS USAF
Biology		2.3	8.6 65	2.8 60	(50)	50	<b>0r</b>				7			,			MMC MMS
							25	36.3	(15)	23.8		39.4	12	3.8 14			Navy NMFS OCRM
									(50)	2.5 (20)							NSGCP OMA

# TABLE 6 (continued) Federal Funding of Marine Mammal Research by Research Issue

and the second

18

# Ċ

FUNDING SPECIAL RESEARCH ISSUE 74 75 76 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 AGENCY 77 Northern Elephant Seal: Population Studies NMFS (13.3) (13.3) (16.7) 4.1 16 1 1 OCRM 45 51 61 55 43.3 42.6 NSF 27.9 30.2 Biology 25.9 27.2 33.1 31.8 41.2 10 5.3 12 1.2 3 MMC 39.8 149.3 131.7 43.5 51.7 38.4 45 30 DHHS 20 25 MMS California Sea Lion: 7 **Population Studies** 82.5 NMFS 15 15 OCRM (3.5)NPS 37.2 9.3 200 USDA Biology 40 35 37 74 110 247 124 164.4 174.8 285.5 209.9 447 Navy 29.3 64.7 DHHS 50 NSF 2 12.2 MMC 42.5 42.5 11.8 22.4 30 SI (8) OCRM . Steller Sea Lion: **Population Studies** 157.1 145.5 155 148 95 MMS 34.9 NMFS 11.5 NPFMC 5 6.8 MMC Walrus: **Population Studies** (160) 112.8 141.6 52 141.8 231.8 99 (50) (50) (53.9)94.7 201.6 201.1 146.2 FWS 130.3 150.1 25 MMS 19.6 5 7 4 MMC Biology 17.6 27.3 NSGCP 38.7 48.4 20 MMC 77.2 60.5 66.8 15 NSF

19

TABLE 6 (continued)

Federal Funding of Marine Mammal Research by Research Issue

SPECIAL RESEARCH	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	FUND ING AGENCY
Manatees and Dugong: Population Studies	(60)	100	(143.8)	) 159.7 50	(236.6)	(290.3)		(300)	(150)	(100)	(211.8)	(142) 10	(112) 5.2	97 1.6	50.5 6.2	18•4 6	FWS NASA
					0.5 0.8	10	3 109				4.5			2	16.5	35	NPS MMC MMS
Biology		19.2	(30)	(30)	(30)	(127.2)	45 122	(52)	(173)	(291.6)	(20)	(142)	(112)	275	345.9	368	FWS Army
												1.5	5 3.5		17.9	1	MMC NASA
														17.5		16.2	NPS
<u>Polar Bear:</u> Population Studies	(45)	214.3	(401)	(303.1	)(223.1)	251	(140.8)	(200)	(80)	(73.7)	(80.9)	135.8	174.9	602.2	692.9	690.6	FWS
Biology		35.7	(50)	(50) (150)	(50)	22.6	(50) 36.3	(54)	(140)	(100)	(80.9)	125.1	437	85	168.1	135.4	FWS NSF
Sea Otter: Population Studies	(45)	(125)	157.2	151.9	352.1	(530.4)	(400)	(185.2)	)	(100) 770.8	(195.2) 86.1		(144.8) 96	85	527.7	572.8	FWS MMS
Biology	13.5	27.3 15.3 18.3	103.2 28	40.6	49.9 30		20	16	5.6 25	8.9	35.1	1.9		2			DHHS MMC
		10.3	20	30 23.3		(28)	30 (189.8)	20 200	25 470	(403.9)	(196.8)	(190.7 149.5	)(396.9)	775.5 44	258.5 44	470 44	DOE FWS NSF
				59					124		463.2		2	<i></i>	4 90.7	(16)	NPS MMS

1

\*Amounts indicated in parentheses are estimated subunits of totals reported by agencies under more general categories.

\*\*Not all projects listed in Appendix B are reflected in this table, and a few projects plus a portion on the funding have been assigned to more than one issue.

# **II. RESEARCH AND STUDIES UNDER AUTHORITY OF THE MARINE MAMMAL PROTECTION ACT OF 1972**

The Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 (MMPA) established the Marine Mammal Commission and distributed protection marine mammal and conservation responsibilities to the Secretary of Commerce and the Secretary of the Interior, including the agencies under their purview. The Act acknowledged the need for further information and encouraged research; some responsibilities for research and its implementation were designated in Sections 108, 109, 111, 112, 202, and 205. Prior to 1982, funding authorized for marine activities conducted by the National Marine mammal Fisheries Service and the Fish and Wildlife Service were authorized under Title I of the Act on a section by section basis. As of Fiscal Year 1982, however, authorized funding for the various sections was combined so that Commerce and Interior now each receive a single authorized funding level that covers all expenses incurred under Title I. Table 7 is a list of annual funding authorized under the various sections of the Act, the amounts requested by agencies pursuant to the Act, and amounts appropriated by Congress. Additional federal funds have been spent in activities related to marine mammals; the additional sources and amounts of research funding are shown in Table 8 and Figure 2. The number of personnel assigned to marine mammal research administrative responsibilities within versus the National Marine Fisheries Service and the Fish and Wildlife Service from FY73 through FY89 are listed in Table 9.

# RESEARCH RESPONSIBILITIES OF FEDERAL AGENCIES UNDER THE MARINE MAMMAL PROTECTION ACT

Congress, in developing the Marine Mammal Protection Act, recognized that there was inadequate knowledge of the ecology and population dynamics of marine mammals as well as of other factors important for marine mammal protection and conservation. The Act, therefore, specified certain research and study responsibilities for the Department of Commerce, the Department of the Interior, and the Marine Mammal Commission.

The Secretary of Commerce was directed to undertake, in consultation with the Marine Mammal Commission, a study of the North Pacific fur seals to determine whether herds of such seals, subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, are presently at their optimum sustainable population and what population trends are evident. The Secretary was also to undertake a comprehensive study in consultation with the Secretary of State, to determine what modifications, if any, should be made to the provisions of the North Pacific Fur Seal Convention, or of the Marine Mammal Protection Act, or both, to make the Convention and the Act consistent with each other [Sec. 108 (b) (1)]. These studies were to be completed by 21 October 1973.

The Secretary of Commerce was also directed to immediately undertake a program of research and development for the purpose of devising improved fishing methods and gear so as to reduce to the maximum extent practicable the incidental taking of marine mammals in connection with commercial fishing. Funds appropriated for this research remain available until expended [Sec. 111 (a)].

Both the Secretary of Commerce and the Secretary of the Interior are authorized by the Act to make grants to each state whose laws and regulations relating to protection and management of marine mammals which primarily inhabit waters or lands within the boundaries of that state are found to be consistent with the purposes and policies of the Act. The purpose of such grants shall be to assist such states in developing and implementing state programs for the protection and management of such marine mammals. Such grants are not to exceed 50 per centum of the costs of a particular program's development and implementation [Sec. 109 (j) (2)].

The Secretaries are also authorized to make, after review by the Marine Mammal Commission, grants to any federal or state agency, public or private institution, or other person to enable research on topics relevant to the protection and conservation of marine mammals [Sec. 110]. The Secretaries, as appropriate, are directed to review annually the operation of each program in which the United States participates involving the taking of marine mammals on land [Sec. 112 (d)]. The Secretaries are required by the Act to report annually to the public and to the Congress on the current status of all marine mammal species and population stocks subject to the provision of the Act [Sec. 103 (f)].

A special research directive is set forth in Section 104 (h) (3) for a scientific research program to be conducted by the Secretary of Commerce on the indices of abundance and trends of porpoise stocks taken incidentally during the course of commercial purse seine fishing for yellowfin tuna in the eastern tropical Pacific Ocean. The program was to be initiated in January 1985 and continue for five consecutive years with the results of each year's research to be described in the Department's Annual Report to Congress on implementation of the Marine Mammal Protection Act.

The Marine Mammal Commission established under Section 201 of the Act was directed in Section 202 (a) to:

- 1. Undertake a review and study of the activities of the United States pursuant to existing laws and international conventions relating to marine mammals, including, but not limited to, the International Convention for the Regulation of Whaling, the Whaling Convention Act of 1949, the Interim Convention on the Conservation of North Pacific Fur Seals, and the Fur Seal Act of 1966;
- 2. Conduct a continuing review of the condition of the stocks of marine mammals, of methods for their protection and conservation, of humane means of taking marine mammals, of research programs conducted under authority of the Act, and of all applications for permits; and
- 3. Undertake or cause to be undertaken such other studies as it deems necessary or desirable in connection with its assigned duties as to the protection and conservation of marine mammals.

The Act gave the Commission access to all studies and data compiled by federal agencies regarding marine mammals. With the consent of the appropriate Secretary or agency head, the Commission may also utilize the facilities or services of any federal agency and shall take every feasible step to avoid duplication of research and to carry out the purposes of the Act [Sec. 205].

# TABLE 7

#### FEDERAL FUNDING UNDER THE MARINE MAMMAL PROTECTION ACT<sup>a</sup> (Thousands of Dollars)

		A	UTHORI	ZED <sup>b</sup>				REQUES	ted <sup>c</sup>			,	PPROPR	IATED	1
	Sec	Sec	Sec	Sec	Total	Sec	Sec	Sec	Sec	Total	Sec	Sec	Sec	Sec	Total
	109	110	114	207		109	110	114	207		109	110	114	207	
Department of															
Commerce (NMFS	)														
FY73	1000*		2000	-	4667	375*	-	1090		1465	-	-	-	-	
FY74	1000*	1667	2000	-	4667	900*	-	4400	-	5300	-	250	1350	-	1600
FY75	÷-	1667	2000	-	3667	-	250	2300	-	2550	-	250	1350	-	1600
FY76	-	1667	2000	-	3667		250	2300	-	2550	-	1100	1697	-	2797
FY77	-	1667	3000	-	4667	-	1667	3272	-	4939	-	1667	2778	-	4445
FY78			11500	-	11700	-	-	4872	-	4872	-	-	4872	-	4872
FY79	225	2700	8500	-	11425	-	200	6842	-	7042	-	200	6842	<del>-</del> .	7042
FY80	225	2700	<b>9</b> 000	-	11925	-	100	6628	-	6728	-	100	7128	-	7228
FY81	225	2700	9500	-	12425	-	100	7775	-	7875	-	100	6980	-	7080
FY82		-7223-		-	7223		-7416-		-	7416		-7416		-	7416
FY83		-8000-		-	8000		-7416-		-	7416		-7475			7475
FY84		-8800-		-	8800		-5571-			5571		-7700		-	7700
FY85		-8800-		-	8800		-5615-		-	5615		-9225		-	9225
FY86		-8800-		-	8800		-5850-			5850		-8475		-	8475
FY87		-8800-		-	8800		-6150-		-	6150		-9375		-	9375
FY88		-8800-		-	8800		-7586-			7586		-8670		-	8670
FY89		15440-		-	15440		-7128-		-	7128		-9291		-	9291
Demonstration of the															
Department of															
Interior (FWS)	•	0.0.2	700		1550		100	700				•	•		
FY73		833	700	-	1553	-	100	700		800	-	0	0		0
FY74		833	525	-	1358	-	400	300	-	700	-	400	300		700
FY75	**	833	525	-	1358	-	833	525	-	1358	-	833	525	-	1358
FY76	-	833	525	-	1358	-	833	525	-	1358	-	833	525	~	1358
FY77	-	833	525	~	1358	-	833	525	-	1358	-	833	525	-	1358
FY78	-	1200	850	-	2050	-	833	525	-	1358	-	950	589	-	1539
FY79	400	1300	650	-	2350	-	1000	600	-	1600	400	1000	600		2000
FY80	400	1500	760	-	2660	400	1000	600	-	2000	400	1000	600	-	2000
FY81	400	2100	876	-	3376	400	1000	600	-	2000	400	1000	600	-	2000
FY82		-1600-		-	1600		-1600-		-	1600		-1600			1600
FY83		-1760-		-	1760		-1690-		-	1690		-1690		-	1690
FY84		-2000-		-	2000		-1658-		-	1658		-1249			1249
FY85		-2500-		-	2500		-1292-		-	1292	<b>-</b>	-1289			1289
FY86		-3000-		-	3000		-2024-		-	2024		-1815		-	1815
FY87		-3000-		-	3000		-1050-		-	1050		-1310		-	1310
FY88		-3000-		-	3000		-1077-		-	1077		-1776-		-	1776
FY89		-3000-		-	3000		777-		-	777		-1326		-	1326

TABLE 7	(conti	ued)					
Federal	Funding	Under	the	Marine	Mammal	Protection	Act

		AUTHORIZED <sup>b</sup>						REQUE	STED <sup>C</sup>			1	APPROPI	RIATED <sup>d</sup>	
	Sec 109	Sec 110	Sec 114	Sec 207	Total	Sec 109	Sec 110	Sec 114	- Sec 207	Total	Sec 109	Sec 110	Sec 114	Sec 207	Total
Marine Mammal															
Commission															
FY73	-	-	-	1000	1000	-	-		0	0	-	-	-	0	0
FY74		-	-	1000	1000	-	-		825	825	-	-	-	412	412
FY75	-	-	-	1000	1000				1000	1000	-	-	-	750	750
FY76	-		-	1000	1000	-	-	-	1000	1000	-	-		900	900
FY77			-	1000	1000	-	-	-	1000	1000	-	-	-	1000	1000
FY78	-	-	-	1000	1000	-	-		900	900	-	-	-	900	900
FY79				1000	1000	-	-	-	702	702	-	-	-	702	702
FY80	-	~		1000	1000	-	-	-	640	640			-	940	940
FY81				1000	1000		-	-	1000	1000	-	-	-	734	734
FY82	-	-		672	672	-	-	-	672	672	-	-	-	672	672
FY83	-			1000	1000	-	-	-	594	594	-	-	-	822	822
FY84	-	-	-	1100	1100	-	-	-	638	638	-		-	929	929
FY85	-	-	-	1100	1100	-	-	-	648	648		-	-	929	929
FY86	-	-		1100	1100	-	-	-	738	738	-	-	-	861	861
FY87				1100	1100	-			855	855	-	-	-	910	910
FY88	-	-		1100	1100	-		-	862	862		-	-	953	953
FY89	-	-	-	1100	1100	-	-	-	933	933		-	-	953	953

\*Section 111 funds

<sup>a</sup>Note: Figures on this table reflect administrative and enforcement costs as well as research costs.

<sup>b</sup>Authorized under sections of the Act. As of FY82, funding for all Title I sections was combined.

<sup>C</sup>Requested funding of the agencies

<sup>d</sup>Funds subsequently appropriated by Congress

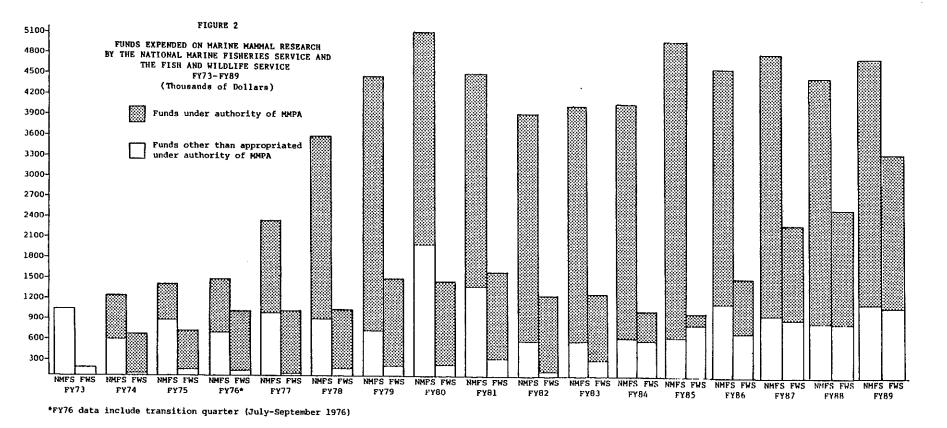
# TABLE 8

# FUNDS EXPENDED ON MARINE MAMMAL RESEARCH OTHER THAN THOSE APPROPRIATED UNDER AUTHORITY OF THE MARINE MAMMAL PROTECTION ACT (Thousands of Dollars)

NOAA/National Marine Fisheries Service	Source	Amount
FY73	NMFS Reprogramming	300
	NOAA Reserve	424
	Fur Seal Act Authorization	309
FY74	Fur Seal Act Authorization	309
	Reprogramming and Reserve	295
FY75	Fur Seal Act Authorization	395
	NOAA Reserve	442
FY76	Fur Seal Act Authorization	595
	NMFS Reprogramming	59
TQ76	Fur Seal Act Authorization	148
FY77	Fur Seal Act Authorization	595
	Endangered Species Act Appropriation	294
	Saltonstall-Kennedy Reserve	78
FY78	Fur Seal Act Authorization	595
	Endangered Species Act Appropriation	294
FY79	Fur Seal Act Authorization	595
	Endangered Species Act Appropriation	132
FY80	Fur Seal Act Authorization	595
	Endangered Species Act Appropriation	1428.4
FY81	Fur Seal Act Authorization	595
	Endangered Species Act Appropriation	775
FY82	Fur Seal Act Authorization	595
	Endangered Species Act Appropriation	0
FY83	Fur Seal Act Authorization	595
FY84	Fur Seal Act Authorization	619
F¥85	Fur Seal Act Authorization	620
FY86	Fur Seal Act Authorization	654
	Endangered Species Act Appropriation	500
FY87	Fur Seal Act Authorization	654
	Endangered Species Act Appropriation	250

TABLE 8 (continued)
Funds Expended on Marine Mammal Research Other Than Those Appropriated
Under Authority of the Marine Mammal Protection Act

NOAA/NMFS (cont.)	Source	Amount
FY88	Fur Seal Act Authorization Endangered Species Act Appropriation	477 350
FY89	Fur Seal Act Authorization Endangered Species Act Appropriation	368 799
DOI/Fish and Wildlife Service		
FY73	FWS Appropriation	149
FY74	FWS Appropriation	49
FY75	FWS Appropriation	75
FY76	FWS Appropriation	67.2
TQ76	FWS Appropriation	16.1
FY77	FWS Appropriation	16
FY78	Endangered Species Act Appropriation	93.7
FY79	Endangered Species Act Appropriation	213.1
FY80	Endangered Species Act Appropriation FWS Appropriation	162 82.2
FY81	Endangered Species Act Appropriation	362.9
FY82	Endangered Species Act Appropriation National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act Appropriation	123 11
FY83	Endangered Species Act Appropriation National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act Appropriation	348 5
FY84	Endangered Species Act Appropriation	614
FY85	Endangered Species Act Appropriation	879
FY86	Endangered Species Act Appropriation	736.3
FY87	Endangered Species Act Appropriation	891
FY88	Endangered Species Act Appropriation	825
FY89	Endangered Species Act Appropriation	1125



.

28

.

.

#### TABLE 9

#### NUMBER OF PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MARINE MAMNAL ADMINISTRATIVE AND RESEARCH ACTIVITIES IN THE NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE AND FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE, FY73 - FY89\*

#### National Marine Fisheries Service\*\*

	<u>FY73</u>	FY74	FY75	FY76	TQ76	FY77	FY78	FY79	FY80	FY81	FY82	FY83	FY84	FY85	FY86	FY87	FY88	FY89
Administrative	11	28	28	42	49	7	ĸ	86.5		33.5	27.1	16	19.9	23.2	21.8	11.8	22.3	23.1
Research	23	26	33	31	29	17	20	48.9		60.7	61.2	42.7	76.3	75.6	76.3	63.5	67.3	70.2
NMFS Total:	34	54	61	73	78	24	28	135.4	166.1	94.2	88.3	58.7	96.2	99.8	98.1	75.3	89.6	93.3

#### Fish and Wildlife Service Personnel\*\*\*

	<u>FY73</u>	FY74	FY75	FY76	т076	FY77	FY78	FY79	FY80	FY81	FY82	FY83	FY84	FY85	FY86	FY87	FY88	FY89
Administrative	?	12.1	14.1	15.2	****	16.6	17.1	20.3	24.6	23.3	21.5	6	18.1	21.1	19.6	1.5	5.5	5.4
Research	2.6	6.0	11.0	11.8	****	14.8	13.2	17.2	17.4	17.8	16.5	16	17.6	17.8	16.5	27.7	29.1	31.4
FWS Total:	2.6+	18.1	25.1	27.0	****	31.4	30.3	37.5	42.0	41.1	38.0	22	35.7	38.9	36.1	29.2	34.6	36.8

\*Figures provided by the Agencies.

\*\*The National Marine Fisheries Service changed their method of reporting at least three times --

in FY77 (to number of personnel), in FY79 (to permanent employee man-years), and

in 1984 (to full-time equivalents).

\*\*\*Reported in man-years FY73-FY81 and as full-time equivalents thereafter.

\*\*\*\*Man-years maintained at 24% of the FY76 level.

### III. APPENDIX A

### SOURCES OF MARINE MAMMAL INFORMATION FROM FEDERALLY-FUNDED RESEARCH AND STUDIES

### Department of Commerce

--National Marine Fisheries Service

Administrative reports of the various fisheries centers Marine Mammal Division - Annual Reports on Fur Seal Investigations Fishery Bulletin (NMFS, NOAA, Department of Commerce) Marine Fisheries Review (NMFS, NOAA, Department of Commerce) Marine Pollution Bulletin Marine Mammal Science Journal of Wildlife Management Journal of Mildlife Management Journal of Mammalogy International Whaling Commission Annual Reports Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences (Journal Fisheries Research Board of Canada) Reports of the International Whaling Commission Proceedings of the Conferences on the Biology of Marine Mammals NOAA Technical Reports/NMFS Scientific Reports--Fisheries Other journals as appropriate

--National Sea Grant College Program

Marine Mammal Information

--NOAA/OCSEAP reports (see Minerals Management Service below)

--Office of Ocean and Coastal Resource Management, Sanctuary Programs Division

Administrative reports of contractors Fishery Bulletin Marine Fisheries Review Proceedings of the Conferences on the Biology of Marine Mammals NOAA Technical Reports

#### Department of Defense

--Department of the Air Force

Headquarters Space Division Technical Report Space Shuttle Final Environmental Impact Statement

--Department of the Navy

Behavioral and Brain Sciences Naval Ocean Systems Center Technical Reports Marine Fisheries Review

Annals of the New York Academy of Science Fishery Bulletin Vision Research Cetology Deep-Sea Research Journal Acoustical Society of America American Journal of Veterinary Research Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association Biology of Reproduction Canadian Journal of Zoology Acta Zoologica Fennica Science Polar Record Arctic Breviora Diseases of Aquatic Organisms Journal of Wildlife Diseases Microbios Letters Transactions of the San Diego Society of Natural History Journal of Mammalogy Marine Mammal Science Conference proceedings Contributions to edited books

Department of Energy

Progress reports on projects Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences Ecological Monographs Wildlife Society Bulletin Environmental Conservation Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association

### Department of the Interior

```
--Fish and Wildlife Service
   North American Fauna Series
   U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service:
     a) Biological Services Reports
     b) National Fish and Wildlife Laboratory Reports
     c) Wildlife Research Reports
   Acta Anatomica
   Acta Zoologica
   Aquatic Mammals
   Biological Conservation
  Fishery Bulletin
   Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association
   Journal of Comparative Physiology
   Journal of Mammalogy
   Journal of Morphology
   Journal of Wildlife Diseases
  Journal of Wildlife Management
  National Technical Information Service
  Cornell Veterinarian
  Florida Scientist
  Northeast Gulf Science
```

Veterinary Clinical Pathology Bulletin of Marine Science Zoomorphology

--Geological Survey

Systematic Zoology Smithsonian Institution Contributions to Paleobiology Geological Survely Professional Papers Publications of the Charleston Museum

--Minerals Management Service

NOAA/OCSEAP Annual Reports NOAA/OCSEAP Final Reports NOAA/OCSEAP Lease Area Synthesis Reports Other reports available through the National Technical Information Service

--National Park Service

Project reports to the National Park Service

Department of State

Project reports available through National Technical Information Service EIS: Possible Regime for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources IWC Scientific Reports

1

Marine Mammal Commission

Reports available through the National Technical Information Service

National Science Foundation

Antarctic Journal of the United States Antarctic Bibliography Other publications as appropriate

### Smithsonian Institution

Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology Fishery Bulletin Journal of Mammalogy Marine Mammal Science Physiological Zoology Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington Systematic Zoology Smithsonian Institution Contributions to Paleobiology Florida State Museum, Plaster Jacket Smithsonian Institution Contributions to Zoology Smithsonian Institution Contributions to Marine Sciences Contributions to edited books

### IV. APPENDIX B

LISTING OF MARINE MAMMAL RESEARCH AND STUDY PROJECTS, PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATORS, AND FUNDING LEVEL

FOR FY80 - FY89\*

### COMPILED FROM INFORMATION PROVIDED

THE MARINE MAMMAL COMMISSION

BY EACH AGENCY

AND SUPPLEMENTED WITH INFORMATION FROM THE

SMITHSONIAN SCIENCE INFORMATION EXCHANGE (SSIE)

. . † ,

1

\*For a listing of projects for the period FY70-FY79, see Waring, G. H., 1981, Survey of federally-funded marine mammal research and studies, FY70-FY79, Publication PB81-174336, National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia, 235 p.

ì

Department of Agriculture

(USDA sub-project costs cannot be determined in some years.)

## <u>FY80</u>

Gelberg, H. (Plum Island Animal Disease Center)		
Comparative Swine and Pinniped Pathology		
of Swine Vesicular Exanthema and San Miguel		
Sea Lion Viruses	\$ ?	K

## <u>FY81</u>

Forrester, D.J. (U. Florida) Epizootiology of Parasites of Wildlife in FloridaPilot Whale (FL-VY-01851)	\$ 10	ĸ
Jenness, R. (U. Minnesota) Comparative Biochemistry of Milks of Various Mammals (incl. sea otter)	\$ 22.	2K
<pre>Kim, K.C. (Pennsylvania State U.) Biology and Ecology of Mammalian Ectoparasites (Steller sea lion, northern fur seal, sea otter, rats)</pre>	\$ 17.	9K
Schmidly, D.J. (Texas A&M U.) A Resource Analysis of Non-game Mammals in Texas with Emphasis on Fur-bearing Species (incl. whale aerial survey)	\$ 34.	6K

# <u>FY82 - FY84</u>

(No projects)

## FY85

Bratton, G., B. Beaver and T. Caceci (Texas A&M U.) Cellular and Molecular Toxicology (TEXV-0505)	\$ ?	K
Lambertson, R.H. (U. Florida) Diseases of North American Whales: Potential Threat		
to Domestic Livestock (FLAV-CO-00108)	\$ ?	ĸ
Reep, R.L. (U. Florida)		
Comparative Neuroanatomical Organization of Mammalian Prefrontal Complex (FLAV-CO-00116)	\$ ?	к
Stromberg, M.W. (Purdue U.)		
Comparative Skin Studies in Mammals and Birds (IND072014)	\$ ?	K

## <u>FY86</u>

(No projects reported)

Bratton, G., B. Beaver, and T. Caceci (Texas A&M U.) Cellular and Molecular Toxicology (TEXV-0505)	\$	?	ĸ
Conrad, J.M. (Cornell U.) Bioeconomics and the Bowhead Whale (NYC-121314)	\$	?	ĸ
Lambertson, R.H. (U. Florida) Diseases of North Atlantic Whales: Potential Threat to Domestic Livestock (FLAV-CO-00108)	\$	?	ĸ
Mengeling, W.L. and J.R. Neill (National Animal Disease Center, Ames, Iowa) Calicivirus Research (3830-20430-079-00D)	\$	?	ĸ
Reep, R.L. (U. Florida) Comparative Neuroanatomical Organization of Mammalian Prefrontal Complex (FLAV-CO-00116)	\$	?	ĸ
Samples, K.C. (U. Hawaii) Economic Benefits and Costs of Marine Mammal Preservation in Hawaii (HAW00499-S)	Ş	?	ĸ
Schmidly, D.J. (Texas A&M U.) The Mammals of Texas: Ecological Range and Characterization (TEX01977)	\$	?	ĸ
Smith, A.W. (Oregon State U.) Marine Mammal Health: The Interrelationship of Autochthonous Viruses (OREV-38-3385)	\$	?	ĸ
Taylor, M.K. (Michigan State U.) Mensuration and Management Statistics of Large Mammal Populations (MICL01484)	\$	?	ĸ
FY88			
Grigalunas, T.A., J.J. Opaluch, and T.J. Thrrell (U. Rhode Island) Economic Analysis of Issues Relating to Environ-	L	-	
mental Damage Assessment and Liability (RI00173)	Ş	?	K
Lambertson, R.H. (U. Florida) Diseases of North Atlantic Whales: Potential Threat to Domestic Livestock (FLAV-CO-00108)	\$	?	ĸ
Mengeling, W.L. (National Animal Disease Center, Ames, Iowa) Calcivirus Research (3630-34000-033-00D)	\$	?	ĸ
Samples, K.C. (U. Hawaii, Honolulu) Benefits and Costs in Natural Resource Planning (HAW00408-H)	\$	?	K

35

# FY87

•

-

Schmidly, D.J. (Texas A&M U.) The Mammals of Texas: Ecological Range and		-	
Characterization (TEX 77843)	Ş	?	K
Stromberg, M.W. (Purdue U.) Comparative Skin Studies in Mammals and Birds (IND072014)	Ş	?	ĸ
Taylor, M.K. (Michigan State U.) Mensuration and Management Statistics of Large Mammal Populations (MICL01484)	\$	?	ĸ

(No projects reported)

## Department of Commerce

- 1. National Marine Fisheries Service
  - A. Alaska Regional Office

## FY81

Hall, J.D. (Solace Enterprises) Population Studies of Humpback Whales and Monitoring of Vessel Traffic in Southwestern Prince William Sound, Alaska (81-ABC-00265) \$ 14.4K

### FY82

Calkins, D. (Alaska Department of Fish and Game) Study of Pinnipeds in Southern Alaska (81-ABC-00280) \$ 69.7K

### FY83

Calkins, D. and K. Pitcher (Alaska Department of Fish and Game) Pinniped Investigations (81-ABC-00280) \$ 75.5K

### FY84

Calkins, D. and K. Pitcher (Alaska Department of Fish and Game) Pinniped Investigations in Southern Alaska (81-ABC-00280) \$ 0 K

### FY85

### (No projects)

### FY86

Dorsey, A.S. (East Boston, MA) Humane Observer--Pribilof Islands (43-ABNF-62497) \$ 5.9K

Matkin, C.O. (North Gulf Oceanic Society) Killer Whale-Sablefish Fishery Interactions (40-NANF-6-00068)	\$	4	K
<u>FY87</u>			
Calambokidis, J. (Cascadia Research Collective) Organic Analysis (40-HANF-7-00013)	\$	3	K
Smith, D. (Creative Educational Consultants) Heavy Metal Analysis (40-HANF-7-00012)	Ş	2	ĸ
<u>FY88</u>			
Spraker, T. (Wildlife Pathology International) Humane Observer (40-HANF-8-00103)	\$	3.	5K
Zacharof, M. (Aleut Community of St. Paul) 1988 Fur Seal Subsistence Harvest Data Collection (40-HANF-8-00104)	\$	2	K

# <u>FY89</u>

(No projects reported)

B. Northeast Fisheries Center

1338 m. - 1

# FY80

Austin, H.M. (Virginia Institute of Marine Science) Distribution and Abundance of Bottlenose Dolphins in the Nearshore Waters of Virginia (NA80FA-D8)	\$	9.9K
Gilbert, J.R. (U. Maine) Impact of Harbor Seal Populations on New England Fisheries (NA80FA-C29)	\$	36 <b>.</b> 7K
Katona, S.K. (College of the Atlantic) Creating and Maintaining a Catalog of Individually Identified Humpback Whales (NA80FA-D6)	\$	23 <b>.</b> 4K
Mayo, C.A. III (Provincetown Center of Coastal Studies) Summary of Recent Observations from Whale-Watching Boats off Provincetown, Massachusetts (NA80FA-D3)	\$	4 <b>.</b> 9K
Powers, K.D. (Manomet Bird Observatory) Development and Supervision of an Oceanic Marine Mammal Observer Training Program (NA80FA-D4)	Ş	24.7K
Habitat Usage by Harbor Seals at Winter Haul-out Site in Cape Cod Bay (NA80FA-D5)	\$	<b>9.</b> 4K
Prescott, J.H. (New England Aquarium) Characterization of Habitat and Distribution; an Estimate of Population Size; and an Assessment of the Impact of Human Activities on the Harbor		

Porpoise (NA80FA-D9)	\$	45	ĸ
An Assessment of the Distribution and Relative Abundance of Large Cetaceans in the Western Approaches to the Bay of Fundy (NA80FA-C48)	Ş	20.7	7K
Organize and Convene a Workshop on Humpback Whales of the Western North Atlantic in Fall 1980 (NA80FA-C55)	\$	15.7	7K
Investigation of Harbor Seal Mortality and Determination of the Infectious Agent in the New England Region (NA80FA-H9)	\$	30	ĸ
Schurman, V.R. (Cape Cod Museum of Natural History) A Report on the Grey Seal Population at Nantucket, Massachusetts (NA80FA-A229)	\$	2.3	3K
Sears, R. (Mingan Island Cetacean Study, Falmouth) Behavior and Distribution of Cetaceans on the North Shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence (NA80FB-A241)	\$	2.5	5K
Stangroom, R. (Kendall Whaling Museum, Sharon) Compilation of Biological Data from 19th Century Whaling Logbooks and Journals (NA80FA-D2)	Ş	5	K
<u>FY81</u>			
Conlogue, G. and J. Ogden (Yale U.) Radiographing Harbor Seal Flippers as a Method of Determining Age (NA-81-FB-A-00230)	\$	1.5	ōK
Gilbert, J. (U. Maine) Harbor Seal Population Estimation and Marine Mammal/Fisheries Interactions (NA-80-FA-C-00029)	\$ ·	45.9	θĸ
Coordinate Winter Census of Harbor Seals, Block Is. to Eastport, ME (amendment to above)	\$	3.5	5K
Katona, S. (College of the Atlantic) Maintaining and Improving the Humpback Whale Fluke Catalog (NA-81-FA-C-00027)	Ş	47.1	ιĸ
Mattila, D. (Provincetown Center for Coastal Studies) Humpback Whale Fluke Identification Off the NW Coast of Puerto Rico (NA-81-FA-D-00003)	\$	9.2	2K
Nichols, G., H. Winn and J. Lien (Ocean Research and Education Society, Boston) Support of Steering Committee to Establish International Consortium for Humpback Whale Research (NA-81-FB-A-00221)	Ş	2	ĸ
Powers, K. (Manomet Bird Observatory) Implementation of Marine Mammal Observer Program Aboard NMFS Ships (NA-81-FA-C-00023)	-	41.2	

Prescott, J. (New England Aquarium) The North Atlantic Right Whale in the Lower Bay of Fundy (NA-81-FA-C-00030)	\$ 25 <b>.</b> 3K
Winter Aerial Survey of the Bay of Fundy (amendment of above)	\$ 2.5K
Schurman, V. (Cape Cod Museum of Natural History) Population Survey of Grey Seals at Nantucket Island, MA (NA-81-FB-A-00282)	\$ 1.3K
Weinrich, M. (Glocester Fishermen's Museum) Behavior and Ecology of Humpback Whales Off Glocester, MA (NA-81-A-00231)	\$ 2.1K
<u>FY82</u>	
Gilbert, J. (U. Maine) Harbor Seal Population Estimation and Marine Mammal/Fisheries Interactions (NA-80-FA-C-00029)	\$40 K
Katona, S. (College of the Atlantic) Maintaining and Improving the Humpback Whale Catalog (NA-81-FA-C-00027)	\$25 K
Mattila, D. (Provincetown Center for Coastal Studies) Humpback Whale Fluke Identification Off the NW Coast of Puerto Rico (NA-81-FA-D-00003)	\$14 K
Payne, P.M. and C.C. Rimmer (Manomet Bird Observatory) Radio Tracking of the Harbor Seal in Massachusetts (NA-82-FA-C-00007)	\$20 K
Powers, K. and P.M. Payne (Manomet Bird Obseratory) Implementation of Marine Mammal Observer Program Aboard NMFS Ships (NA-81-FA-C-00023)	\$30 K
Prescott, J. and S. Kraus (New England Aquarium) The North Atlantic Right Whale in the Lower Bay of Fundy (NA-81-FA-C-00030)	\$25 K
A Characterization of Habitat and Distribution, an Estimation of Population Size, and an Assessment of the Impact of Human Activities on the Harbor Porpoise (NA-82-FA-C-00027)	\$30 K
<u>FY83</u>	
Gilbert, J.R. (U. Maine) Harbor Seal Population Estimate and Marine Mammal/Fisheries Interaction (NA80FAC-00029)	\$15 K
Werner M (II Phode Tolerd)	

Hyman, M. (U. Rhode Island) Calculations of Biomass and Energetics Requirements of the Cetacean Component of the Northeast United States Outer Continental Shelf (NA83FAC-00009) \$ 10 K

.

- Maria

Katona, S.K. (College of the Atlantic) The North Atlantic Humpback Fluke Catalogue (NA81FAC-00027)	\$	15 К
Lambertson, R. (U. Florida) Biopsy Research of North Atlantic Humpbacks for Sex Determination (NA83FAC-00017)	\$	12.6K
Mattila, D. (Provincetown Center for Coastal Studies) Humpback Fluke Identification Off NW Puerto Rico (NA83FAC-0000H)	Ş	14 K
Payne, M. and C. Rimmer (Manomet Bird Observatory) Radio Tracking of the Harbor Seal (NA82FA-00007)	\$	23 <b>.</b> 8K
Powers, K. and M. Payne (Manomet Bird Observatory) Marine Mammal Observer Program (NA81FAC-00023)	Ş	30 <b>.</b> 9K
Prescott, J. (New England Aquarium) Harbor Porpoise Habitat, Distribution, Population Estimate, and Assessment of Impact of Human Activities (NA80FAD-00009)	\$	7 <b>.</b> 2K
Prescott, J. and S. Kraus (New England Aquarium) Right Whales in the Bay of Fundy (A81FAC-00030)	Ş	47 <b>.</b> 7K
Prescott, R. (Massachusetts Audubon Society) Impact of Decaying Pilot Whale Carcasses on a Salt Marsh (NA83FBA-00075)	\$	2.6K
Shurman, V. (Cape Cod Museum of Natural History) Grey Seals on Nantucket Island (NA83FBA-00075)	Ş	1.4K
<u>FY84</u>		
Gilbert, J.R. and K.M. Wynne (U. Maine) Marine Mammal and Commercial Fishery Interactions (NA80FAC00029)	\$	14 <b>.</b> 8K
Katona, S.K. (College of the Atlantic) Maintenance of the Humpback Whale Catalogue (NA84EAC0080)	\$	<b>23.</b> 1K
Mantilla, D. (Provincetown Center for Coastal Studies) 1984 Fluke Identification Survey and Song Recordings of Humpback Whales Along the NW Coast of Puerto Rico (NA83FAC00004)	\$	7 К
Mayo, C. (Provincetown Center for Coastal Studies) Study of Right and Humpback Whales and Habitats of Stellwagen Bank and Cape Cod Bay (NA84EAC00084)	\$	22 K
Payne, P.M. (Manomet Bird Observatory) Monitoring and Assessment of Cetaceans in the Shelf Water of the Northeastern United States (NA84EAC00062)	\$	52 <b>.</b> 5K

Winter Harbor Seal Population Survey in Southern New England (NA84ENA00149) \$ 0.7K

# FY85

Gilbert, J.R. and K.M. Wynne (U. Maine) Marine Mammal/Fishery Interactions (NA84EAC00070)	\$60 K
Katona, S.K. (College of the Atlantic) Maintenance of the Humpback Whale Fluke Photo- Identification Catalogue (NA84EAC00084)	\$ 21 <b>.</b> 5K
Katona, S.K. and G.S. Stone (College of the Atlantic) Respiration Rates of Undisturbed Baleen Whales (40EAF5013000)	\$ 5 <b>.</b> 8K
Lambertson, R.H. (U. Florida) Biopsy Studies of the Humpback Whale (0350EAF50940)	\$ 27 <b>.</b> 8K
Mayo, C.A. (Provincetown Center for Coastal Studies) Studies of the Fin, Humpback, and Right Whales and Their Habitat Useage in Cape Cod Bay/Stellwagen Bank (NA84EAC00080)	\$33 K
Payne, P.M. (Manomet Bird Observatory) Aerial Surveys of Harbor Seals in Southern New England Waters (40ENF5002570)	\$ 1 <b>.</b> 3K
Payne, P.M. and L.A. Selzer (Manomet Bird Observatory) Marine Mammal/Platform of Opportunity Program (NA84EAC00062)	\$ 55 <b>.</b> 4K
Watkins, W.A. (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution) Assessment of Marine Mammal Reaction to Human Activities from Observations Over the Last 26 Years (50EANF500068)	\$ 23.8K
Winn, H.E. and R.D. Kenney (U. Rhode Island) Aerial Surveys of Right Whales in the Great South Channel (NA84EAC00079)	\$ 33.4K
<u>FY86</u>	
Gilbert, J.R. and K.M. Wynne (U. Maine) Marine Mammal/Fishery Interaction (NA84EAC00070)	\$ 5 <b>.</b> 4K
Aerial Surveys and Population Counts of Harbor Seals Along the Maine Coast (3050EAF51050)	\$ 29 <b>.</b> 2K
Katona, S.K. (College of the Atlantic) Maintenance of the Humpback Whale Fluke Photo- Identification Catalogue (40EAF6004330)	\$ 17 <b>.</b> 5K
Katona, S.K. and G.S. Stone (College of the Atlantic) Respiration Rates of Undisturbed Baleen Whales	

ANDN:

(40EAF6014260)	\$	1	•4K
Lambertson, R.H. (U. Florida) Biopsy Studies of the Humpback Whale (0350EAF50940)	Ş	6	• 3K
Mayo, C. (Provincetown Center for Coastal Studies) Studies of Fin, Humpback, and Right Whales and Their Habitat Usage in Cape Cod Bay/Stellwagen Bank (0350EAF60590)	\$	19	•6K
North Atlantic Marine Mammal Association Fin Whale Workshop (FSL 100)	\$	1	•4K
Payne, P.M. and L.A. Selzer (Manomet Bird Observatory) Marine Mammal Distribution/Abundance (0350EAF60280)	\$	53	к
Winn, H.E. and R.D. Kenney (U. Rhode Island) Transfer and Documentation of the CETAP Data Base to the NEFC's Computer (40EAF5016290)	\$	24	•4K
Winn, H., R. Kenney, C. Mayo, W. Watkins, S. Kraus, and J. Prescott (Right Whale Consortium through the University of Rhode Island) Right Whales (NA86EA800053)	\$:	383	ĸ
<u>FY87</u>			
Carlson, C. (Provincetown Center for Coastal Studies) Humpback Fluke Photo Analysis (40EJAF7021830)	\$	3	•6K
Finn, J. (U. Massachusetts, Amherst) Multi-Species Virtual 'Population Analysis (40EAF7007210)	\$	1	ĸ
Katona, S. (College of the Atlantic) Maintenance of the Humpback Whale Fluke Photoidentification Catalogue (40EAF7003140)	\$	18	•1K
Mayo, C. (Provincetown Center for Coastal Studies) Studies of the Fin and Humpback Whales and Their Habitat Usage in Cape Cod Bay/Provincetown Slope (50EANF600059)	\$	31	ĸ
Mead, J. and C. Potter (Smithsonian Institution) Processing Incidentally Taken Non-Endangered Marine Mammals (OEAF7019180)	Ş	3	•5ĸ
Payne, P.M. (Manomet Bird Observatory) Marine Mammal Distribution/Abundance (50EANF600028)	\$	55	•2K
Food Habits of Harbor Seals in Southern New England Waters (40ENF5002570)	\$	3	• 8K
Ross, M. (U. Massachusetts, Amherst) Trophic Interactions (43EAF7325220)	\$	6	•4K
Smith, T. (NMFS/NEFC)			

Harbor Porpoise Experimental Survey Design	\$7K
Watkins, W. (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution) Marine Mammal Reference Database (40EAF7022770)	\$10 K
Winn, H. et al. (Right Whale Consortium, U. Rhode Island) Right Whale Research Program (MA86EAH00053)	\$242 <b>.</b> 5K
FY88	
Carlson, C. (Provincetown Center for Coastal Studies) Changes in Humpback Whale Fluke Patterns Over Time (40EANF702183)	\$ 2.3K
Katona, S.K. (College of the Atlantic) Maintenance of the North Atlantic Humpback Fluke Photo-Catalogue (350EANF80540)	\$ 18 <b>.</b> 9K
Mayo, C. (Provincetown Center for Coastal Studies) The Fin and Humpback Whale and the Habitat of Cape Cod Bay and Provincetown Slope (50EANF600059)	\$ 38.5K
Payne, P.M. (Manomet Bird Observatory) Marine Mammal, Seabird, and Sea Turtle Monitoring Program (50EANF600028)	\$ 57 <b>.</b> 5K
Polacheck, T. (Northeast Fisheries Center)	

- Harbor Porpoise Survey Design Experiment (FSL100) \$ 5 K
- Winn, H. et al. (Right Whale Consortium, U. Rhode Island) Right Whale Research Program (NA86EAH00053) \$207.1K

Drew, S. (Manomet Bird Observatory) Domestic Observer Program (HI.1.1)	\$	43	K
Finn, J. (U. Massachusetts) Population Dynamics (OP.1.4)	\$	14	K
Katona, S.K. (College of the Atlantic) Humpback Whale Individual Identification (OP.4.2)	Ş	22	ĸ
Kraus, S. (New England Aquarium) Individual Identification (OP.1.3)	\$	76	ĸ
Mayo, C.A. (Provincetown Center for Coastal Studies) Distribution and Habitat Usage of Large Cetaceans (OP.4.1)	\$	31	ĸ
Mayo, S. (Provincetown Center for Coastal Studies) Habitat Requirements (OP.1.2)	\$	30	K
Payne, P.M. (Manomet Bird Observatory) Marine Mammal Sighting Surveys (ER.1.1)	\$	60	K

Polacheck, T. (NMFS/NEFC) Sighting Survey Methods (OP.2.1)	\$	10	K
Smith, T. (NMFS/NEFC) North Atlantic Right Whale Program: NARWP (OP.1)	\$	10	ĸ
Smith, T. and D. Christensen (NMFS/NEFC) Commercial Fishery Monitoring (HI.1)	\$	50	K
Smith, T. and J. Nicolas (NMFS/NEFC) Marine Mammal Diet (ER.3)	\$	5	K
Waring, G.T. (NMFS/NEFC) Predation and Spatial Co-occurance (ER.1)	Ş	30	ĸ
Waring, G.T. and P. Gerrior (NMFS/NEFC) Foreign Mackerel Fishery (HI.2)	\$	10	K
Winn, H. and R. Kenney (U. Rhode Island) Sighting Data and Habitat Use (OP.1.1)	\$	<b>9</b> 0	K

C. Northeast Regional Office

<u>FY80 - FY84</u>

(No projects)

## FY85

Kraus, S., K. Moore and C. Price (New England Aquarium, U. Rhode Island, and Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution) Use of Photographs to Identify Individual North Atlantic Right Whales (50EANF500086) \$ 16.3K

.

## FY86

Gilbert, J.R. and K.M. Wynne (U. Maine) Modification to Marine Mammal/Fisheries Interactions (NA-84-EA-C00070)	\$ 5 <b>.</b> 9K
Kraus, S.D., K.E. Moore, and C.A. Price (New England Aquarium) Use of Photo-Identification Techniques with North Atlantic Right Whales (50EANF-5-00086)	\$ 18 <b>.2</b> K
Weinrich, M.T. and C.R. Belt (Gloucester Fisherman's Museum) Behavioral Reaction of Humpback Whales to Applied Stimulus (50EANF-5-01039)	\$ 3 <b>.</b> 3K

### FY87-FY89

(No projects reported)

D. Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, National Marine Mammal Laboratory

<u>FY80</u>

•

÷

• ----

.

Braham, H. (NMML) Arctic WhalesBowhead (NWC-59)	\$737 <b>.</b> 2K
DeLong, R. and R. Everitt (NMML and Washington Department of Game) Washington-Oregon Marine Mammal/Fisheries Interactions (NWC-53)	¢176 97
Fiscus, C. and R. DeLong (NMML) Pinnipeds (NWC-53)	\$176.2K \$ 98.5K
Fowler, C.W. and A. Roppel (NMML) Northern Fur Seal Population (NWC-3)	\$246 K
Gentry, R. (NMML) Fur Seal StudiesSt. George Island (NWC-51)	\$278 <b>.</b> 4K
Jones, L. (NMML) Dall's Porpoise Investigations (NWC-4)	\$264 K
Kajimura, H. (NMML) Marine Mammal EcosystemPelagic (NWC-57)	\$132 <b>.</b> 5K
<pre>Keyes, M.C. (NMML) Veterinary Medical Services (NWC-56)</pre>	\$ 61 <b>.</b> 8K
McAlister, W.B. (NMML) Marine Mammal/Fishery Interactions Bering Sea (NWC-8)	\$155 <b>.</b> 5K
Rice, D. et al. (NMML) Endangered Cetaceans (NWC-58)	\$340•5K
<u>FY81</u>	
Braham, H. and B. Krogman (NMML) Arctic Whales-Bowhead (NWC-059)	\$765 <b>.</b> 1K
DeLong, R. (NMML) Pinnipeds (including Columbia River Marine Mammal/Fishery Interaction Study) (NWC-053)	\$148 <b>.</b> 5K
Fowler, C.W. and A. Roppel (NMML) Northern Fur Seal Population (NWC-003)	\$152 <b>.</b> 6K
Gentry, R. (NMML) Fur Seal StudiesSt. George Island (NWC-051)	\$287 <b>.</b> 7K
Jones, L. and D. Rice (NMML) Endangered and Small Cetaceans (including Dall Porpoise) (NWC-058)	\$433 <b>.</b> 0K
Kajimura, H. (NMML)	

	Marine Mammal EcosystemsPelagic (NWC-057)	\$132 <b>.</b> 5K
	Keyes, M.C. (NMML) Veterinary Medical Services (NWC-056)	\$ 61.8K
	McAlister, W.B. and R. DeLong (NMML) Marine Mammal/Fishery InteractionsBering Sea (NWC-008)	\$155 <b>.</b> 5K
	<u>FY82</u>	
	Braham, H.W. (NMML) Arctic WhalesBowhead (NWC-059)	\$456 <b>.</b> 9K
	DeLong, R.L. (NMML) Pinnipeds (NWC-053)	\$199 <b>.</b> 4K
	Fowler, C.W. (NMML) Northern Fur Seal Populations and Monitoring (NWC-003)	\$263 <b>.3</b> K
	Gentry, R.L. (NMML) Fur Seal StudiesSt. George Island (NWC-051)	\$285 <b>.</b> 4K
	Jones, L.L. (NMML) Endangered and Small Cetaceans (NWC-058) [plus additional \$228K from Japan for Dall porpoise research]	\$374 K
	Keyes, M.C. (NMML) Veterinary Medical Services and Research (NWC-056)	\$ 57.3K
÷	Loughlin, T.R. (NMML) Marine Mammal/Fishery InteractionsBering Sea Ecosystem (NWC-008)	\$159 <b>.</b> 3K
	<u>FY83</u>	
	Braham, H.W., L.L. Jones and J. Breiwick (NMML) Population Assessment of Endangered and Small Whales (NWC-358)	\$649 <b>.</b> 5K
	DeLong, R.L. and T.R. Loughlin (NMML) Assessment of Pinniped Populations and Marine Mammal/Fishery Interactions (NWC-353)	\$211 <b>.</b> 4K
	Fowler, C.W., R. Gentry and M. Keyes (NMML) Fur Seal Research Program (NWC-303)	\$474 <b>.</b> 8K
	Tillman, M.F. and R.V. Miller (NMML) Laboratory Administration and International Treaty Research (NWC-352)	\$294 K

# <u>FY84</u>

Braham, H.W. and R.V. Miller (NMML)

46

.

Laboratory Administration and International Treaty Research (NWC-352)	\$249 <b>.</b> 5K
DeLong, R.L. and T.R. Loughlin (NMML) Assessment of Pinniped Populations and Marine Mammal/Fishery Interactions (NWC-353)	\$219 <b>.</b> 1K
Fowler, C.W. and R. Gentry (NMML) Fur Seal Research Program (NWC-303)	\$619 K
Jones, L.L., M.K. Nerini and J. Breiwick (NMML) Population Assessment of Endangered and Small Cetaceans (NWC-358)	\$971 K
<u>FY85</u>	
Braham, H.W. and R.V. Miller (NMML) Laboratory Administration and International Treaty Research (NWC-352)	\$548 <b>.</b> 7K
DeLong, R.L. and T.R. Loughlin (NMML) Assessment of Pinniped Populations and Marine Mammal/Fishery Interactions (NWC-353)	\$641 K
Fowler, C.W. and R. Gentry (NMML) Fur Seal Research Program (NWC-303)	\$548 <b>.</b> 8K
Jones, L.L., M.K. Nerini and J. Breiwick (NMML) Population Assessment of Endangered and Small Cetaceans (NWC-358)	\$1020 <b>.</b> 6K
<u>FY86</u>	
Braham, H.W. and R.V. Miller (NMML) Laboratory Administration and International Treaty Research (NWC-352)	\$548 K
DeLong, R.L. and T.R. Loughlin (NMML) Assessment of Pinniped Population and Marine Mammal/ Fishery Interactions (NWC-353)	\$231 <b>.</b> 6K
Fowler, C.W. and R. Gentry (NMML) Fur Seal Research (NWC-303)	\$506 <b>.</b> 5K
Jones, L.L., M.K. Nerini, and J. Breiwick (NMML) Population Assessment of Endangered and Small Cetaceans (NWC-358) [\$115K was passed through to Alaska Eskimo Whaling Commission as mandated by Congress]	\$937 <b>.</b> 9K

# <u>FY87</u>

Braham,	H.W. (N	MML)					
Marine	e Mammal	Ecology	and	Assessments	(NWC-300)	\$2563	K

Braham, H.W. and R.V. Miller (NMML) Laboratory Administration (NWC-300)	\$427.	8K
Bengtson, J.L. (NMML) Antarctic Ecosystem Program (NWC-300)	\$180	K
DeLong, R.L. (NMML) California Current Ecosystem Program (NWC-300)	\$165	ĸ
Fowler, C.W. (NMML) Ecosystem and Population Assessment Program (NWC-300)	\$345	K
Jones, L.L. (NMML) High Seas Fisheries Interaction Program (NWC-300)	\$285	K
Loughlin, T.R. (NMML) Bering Sea - Gulf of Alaska Ecosystem Program (NWC-300)	\$430	K
Withrow, D.E. (NMML) Arctic Ecosystem Program (NWC-300)	\$175.	IK
<u>FY89</u>		
Bengtson, J.L. (NMML) Antarctic Ecosystem Program (AKC-300)	\$291	K
Braham, H.W. and R.V. Miller (NMML) Laboratory Administration (AKC-300)	\$412	K
DeLong, R.L. (NMML) California Current Ecosystem Program (AKC-300)	\$226	K
Fowler, C.W. (NMML) Ecosystem and Population Assessment Program (AKC-300)	\$392	K
Jones, L.L. (NMML) High Seas Fisheries Interaction Program (AKC-300)	\$327	K
Loughlin, T.R. (NMML) Bering Sea - Gulf of Alaska Ecosystem Program (AKC-300)	\$368	K
Withrow, D.E. (NMML) Arctic Ecosystem Program (AKC-300)	\$359	ĸ

E. Northwest Regional Office

•

## FY80-FY87

## (No projects)

## <u>FY88</u>

Brown, R. (Oregon Dept. of Fish and Wildlife) Oregon Harbor Seal and Sea Lion Project

\$ 35.6K

Brown, R. (Oregon Dept. of Fish and Wildlife) Oregon Harbor Seal and Sea Lion Project (NA88-ABD-00103) \$ 35.6K

' F. Southeast Fisheries Center

## FY80

Benigno, J. (SEFC) Marine Mammal Project Management (88C4L1KB)	\$ 51.	8K
Benigno, J. and R. Ford (SEFC) <u>Tursiops</u> Local Herd Biodynamics (88C4L1KC)	\$105	к
Marine Mammal and Sea Turtle Stranding and Salvage Network (88C4L1KG)	\$ 20	ĸ
Benigno, J. and R. Gracy (SEFC) <u>Tursiops</u> Population Analysis	\$105	ĸ

## <u>FY81</u>

Benigno, J. (SH	EFC)		
	Project	Management <u>Tursiops</u>	6 EC 017
(88C4L1KB)			\$ 56 <b>.</b> 8K

Ford, R. Jr.	(SEFC)				
<u>Tursiops</u> Loc	al Herd	Biodynamics	(88C4L1KC)	\$118	K

Marine Mammal	Stranding	and	Salvage	Network		
(88C4L1KN)	_		-		\$ 30	K

Gracy, R. and J. Powers (SEFC)		
Tursiops Population Survey and Analysis		
(88C4L1KD)	\$ 47	K

## <u>FY82</u>

Ford, R. Jr. (SEFC, Mississippi Lab.) <u>Tursiops</u> Local Herd Biodynamics (FSN230-8L1ACMJC)	\$ 43.5K
Gracy, R. (SEFC, Mississippi Lab.) Local <u>Tursiops</u> Population Surveys (FSN230-8L1ACMJD)	\$132 K
Powers, J. (SEFC, Miami Lab.) Local <u>Tursiops</u> Population Analysis (88C4L1KA)	\$ 72.8K
Scott, G. (SEFC, Miami Lab.)	
Southeast U.S. Marine Mammal Stranding and Salvage Network (FSN000-8L1CCOJL)	\$ 31 <b>.</b> 5K

## FY83

.

Carew, R. (MAR, Inc.)

136

and officers

1

Sugar.

Local <u>Tursiops</u> Population Surveys (FSN230-8L1ACMJD)	\$ 28	• 5K
Carley, W. (Aero Systems, Inc.) Regional Surveys and Estimates of <u>Tursiops</u> Abundance (FSN000-8L1CCOJB)	\$128	к
Duffield, D. (Genetik Associates) Genetic Variability in <u>Tursiops truncatus</u> and <u>Caretta caretta</u> (FSN000-8L1CCOJK)	\$ 27	к
Ford, R. (SEFC, Mississippi) <u>Tursiops</u> Local Herd Biodynamics (FSN230-8L1ACMJC)	\$ <b>2</b> 0	K
Odell, D. (U. Miami) Southeast U.S. Marine Mammal Stranding and Salvage Network (FSN000-8L1CCOJL)	\$22	к
Powers, J. (SEFC, Miami) <u>Tursiops</u> Population Analysis (FSN100-8L1CCOJA)	\$ 19	K
Scott, G.P. (SEFC, Miami) Marine Mammal Program Management (FSN000-8L1CCOJE)	\$ 53.	<b>.</b> 7K
Photogammetric Estimation of <u>Tursiops</u> (FSN000-8L1CCOJH)	Ş 41	K
FY84		
Duffield, D. (Genetik Associates) and S. Braddon (SEFC, Charleston) Genetic Variability in <u>Tursiops truncatus</u> and	<u> </u>	75
<u>Caretta</u> (FSN000-8L1CC0JK)	\$ O	K
Ford, R. (SEFC, Mississippi) <u>Tursiops</u> Local Herd Biodynamics (FSN230-8L1C5TJD)	\$ 48.	<b>.</b> 5K
Odell, D. (U. Miami) Southeast U.S. Marine Mammal Stranding and Salvage Network (FSN000-8L1C4TJL)	\$ 2	к
Scott, G. (SEFC, Miami) <u>Tursiops</u> Population Analysis (FSN100-8L1C4TJA)	\$ 20	K
Marine Mammal Program Management (FSN000-8L1C4TJE)	\$ 81	K
Photogrammetric Estimation of <u>Tursiops</u> (FSN100-8L1C4TJH)	\$ <b>5</b>	K
Scott, G. (SEFC, Miami) and G. Carter (Biological Surveys Inc.)		
Regional Surveys and Estimates of Tursiops		

Ford, R. (SEFC, Mississippi Lab) <u>Tursiops</u> Local Herd Biodynamics (FSN230-8L1C5TJD) (plu	\$ 15 K s \$15K from MMC)
Reeves, R. and E. Mitchel Catch History, Early Abundance and Seasonal Distribution of Northwest Atlantic Right Whales (NA85WCC06194)	\$ 32.8K
Scott, G. and J.E. Powers (SEFC, Miami) Marine Mammal Data Management Project (FSN100-8L1C4TJA)	\$ 18 <b>.</b> 7K
Marine Mammal Program Management Project (FSN100-8L1A5TJE)	\$ 48 <b>.</b> 5K
Regional Surveys for <u>Tursiops</u> and Other Cetaceans (FSN100-8L1C4TJB)	\$255 K
Shane, S. (West Coast Whale Research Foundation) On the Stock(s) of Bottlenose Dolphins Near Sanibel Island, Florida	\$ 1 K
Wells, R. (Dolphin Biology Research Associates) Population Structure of Bottlenose Dolphins (45WCNF500366)	\$ <b>3.</b> 2K
FY86	
Nelson, W. (SEFC) Marine Mammal Program Management (8L1C4TJB)	\$ 48.3K
Regional Surveys (8L1C4TJB)	\$168 <b>.</b> 1K
Marine Mammal Data Management (8L1C4TJA)	\$ 9.6K
FY87	
Hersh, S. (Private Consultant) Bottlenose Dolphin Stock Differentiation and Demographic Patterns: Literature Review (FSN100-8L1C4TJE)	\$ 4.8K
McGowan, M. (Cooperative Institute for Marine and Atmospheric Science) Image Archival and Processing for Right and Humpback Whales (FSN100-8L1C4TJR)	Ş47 K
Patton, G. (Mote Marine Laboratory) Low-Level Monitoring of Bottlenose Dolphin Stocks (FSN100-8L1C4TJE)	\$25 K

.

51

٠

Emergency Dolphin Response Project #1 (FSN100-8L1C4TJE)	Ş	60	K
Regional Aerial Survey Analysis (FSN100-8L1C4TJE)	\$	70	K
Wells, R. (Dolphin Biology Research Associates) Low-Level Monitoring of Bottlenose Dolphin Stocks (FSN100-8L1C4TJE)	\$	49	K
<u>FY88</u>			
Geraci, J. (Emergency Dolphin Response Team) Emergency Dolphin Response #5 (FSN100-8L1C4T)	\$	40	ĸ
Hersh, S. (Private Consultant) Emergency Dolphin Response #4 (FSN100-8L1C4T)	\$	22	ĸ
Patton, G. (Mote Marine Laboratory) Emergency Dolphin Response #3 (FSN100-8L1C4T)	Ş	8	ĸ
SEFC/Miami Photogrammetric Analysis of Bottlenose Dolphin Populations (FSN100-8L1C4T)	\$	2	K
Local Aerial Survey Analysis (FSN100-8L1C4T)	\$	10	к
Emergency Dolphin Response #1 (FSN100-8L1C4T)	\$	10	к
Emergency Dolphin Response #2 (FSN100-8L1C4T)	\$	20	К
Regional Aerial Survey Analysis (FSN100-8L1C4T)	\$	50	К
<u>FY89</u>			
Patton, G. (Mote Marine Laboratory) Low-level Monitoring of Bottlenose Dolphins #2 (FSN100-8L1C4T)	Ş	38	ĸ
SEFC/Miami Laboratory Regional Aerial Survey Analysis (FSN100-8L1C4T)	Ş	50	ĸ
Emergency Response #1 (FSN100-8L1C4T)	\$	2	K
Image Archival and Processing for Right Whales, Humpback Whales, and Bottlenose Dolphins (FSN100-8L1C4T)	Ş	2	ĸ
Local Aerial Survey Analysis (FSN100-8L1C4T)	\$	10	K
SEFC/Pascagoula Laboratory Deep-water Cetacean Pilot Study (Pascagoula 1)	\$2	200	ĸ
Wells, R. and M. Scott (Dolphin Biology Research Assoc.) Low-level Monitoring of Bottlenose Dolphins #1 (FSN100-8L1C4T)	\$	39	ĸ

•

Address Thereway a supply

Gilmartin, W. (SWFC) Hawaiian Monk Seal	\$108 <b>.</b> 3K
Perrin, W., D. Au and J. Henderson (SWFC) Assessment of Coastal Marine Mammals for Management	\$111 <b>.</b> 5K
Perrin, W., J. Coe and W. Stunz (SWFC) Marine Mammal Technology, Behavior and Physiology	\$433 <b>.</b> 1K
Perrin, W., A. Myrick and J. Jennings (SWFC) Marine Mammal Biological Studies	\$382 <b>.</b> 4K
Smith, T., R. Holt and D. Au (SWFC) Porpoise Stock Assessment	\$676 <b>.</b> 9K
Smith, T., C. Oliver and N. Lo (SWFC) Quantitative Analysis and Data Management	\$346 <b>.</b> 9K
<u>FY81</u>	
DeMaster, D.P. (SWFC) Assessment of Coastal Marine Mammals for Management (096)	\$176 <b>.</b> 1K
Gilmartin, W.G. (SWFC) Marine Mammals and Endangered Species	\$110 <b>.</b> 5K
Perrin, W.F. (SWFC) Marine Mammal Technology, Behavior and Physiology (010)	\$303.6K
Research on the Biology of Dolphins for Stock Assessment (011)	\$430 <b>.</b> 2K
Smith, T.D. (SWFC) Assessment of Dolphin Populations for Management (008)	\$615 K
Marine Mammal Mortality Monitoring and Data Management (057)	\$246 <b>.</b> 7K
<u>FY82</u>	
DeMaster, D.P. (SWFC) Assessment of Coastal Marine Mammals (096)	\$254 <b>.</b> 3K
Gilmartin, W.G. (SWFC) Marine Mammal and Endangered Species Identification (119)	\$102 K
Perrin, W.F. (SWFC) Research on the Biology of Dolphins for	

Stock Assessment (011)	\$318 <b>.</b> 3K
Ralston, F. (SWFC) Marine Mammal Monitoring and Data Management (057)	\$320 <b>.</b> 7K
Sakagawa, G. (SWFC) Assessment of Dolphin Population for Management (008)	\$462 K
<u>FY83</u>	
DeMaster, D. (SWFC) Coastal Marine Mammal Assessment	\$271 K
Gilmartin, W.G. and J. R. Henderson (SWFC, Honolulu) Hawaiian Monk Seal Research; Marine Mammal and Endangered Species Investigations	\$311 <b>.</b> 7K
Perrin, W. (SWFC) Dolphin Biological Research for Stock Assessment	\$331 K
Ralston, F. (SWFC) Marine Mammal Mortality Monitoring and Data Management	\$225 K
Sakagawa, G. (SWFC) Assessment of Dolphin Population for Management	\$570 K
<u>FY84</u>	
Coan, A. (SWFC) Multispecies Data Management and Fisheries Monitoring (SWC-057)	\$181 <b>.</b> 8K
DeMaster, D. (SWFC) Coastal Marine Mammals (SWC-096)	\$278 <b>.</b> 2K
Gilmartin, W. (SWFC, Honolulu) Hawaiian Monk Seal Research; Marine Mammal and Endangered Species Program (SWC-119A,B,C)	\$300 K
Holt, R. (SWFC) Dolphin Population Assessment (SWC-008)	\$410.6K
Perrin, W. (SWFC) Cetacean Biological Research for Stock Assessment (SWC-011)	\$296 <b>.</b> 5K
Reilly, S. (SWFC) Multispecies Stock Assessment (SWC-012)	\$ 96 <b>.</b> 7K
FV85	

# <u>FY85</u>

Coan, A. (SWFC) Multispecies Data Management and Fisheries Monitoring (SWC-057) \$179.3K

Dizon, A. (SWFC) Marine Mammal Life History Monitoring (SWC-011)	\$208 <b>.</b> 5K
Gilmartin, W.G. (SWFC, Honolulu Lab) Hawaiian Monk Seal Research: Marine Mammal and Endangered Species (SWC-119)	\$340 <b>.</b> 6K
Holt, R. (SWFC) Dolphin Population Assessment (SWC-008)	\$400 <b>.</b> 8K
Parks, W. (SWFC) Coastal Marine Mammal Assessment (SWC-096)	\$219 <b>.</b> 5K
Perrin, W. (SWFC) Population Biology and Ecology of Marine Mammals (SWC-015)	\$110 <b>.</b> 7K
Reilly, S. (SWFC) Dolphin Distribution Ecology/Observer Data Analysis (SWC-012)	\$85 K

<u>FY86</u>

Coan, A. (SWFC) Multi-Species Data Management and Fisheries Monitoring (SWC-057)	\$134 <b>.</b> 7K
Dizon, A.E. (SWFC) Marine Mammal Life History Monitoring (SWC-011)	\$180 <b>.</b> 3K
Gerrodette, T. (SWFC, Honolulu Lab) Pelagic Stock Assessment (FSR200/8L1C5AC0)	\$ 52.8K
Gilmartin, W.G. (SWFC, Honolulu Lab) Marine Mammal and Endangered Species (Hawaiian Monk Seal) (FSR200/8L1A3VWO; FSR200/8L1A3VT1; FSR200/8L2B3VWO)	\$258 <b>.</b> 6K
Fishing Debris (FSR200/8L1A5B7G)	15 K
Holt, R. (SWFC) Dolphin Population Assessment (SWC-008)	\$327 <b>.</b> 3K
Parks, W. (SWFC) Coastal Marine Mammal Assessment (SWC-096)	\$133 <b>.</b> 8K
Survey of ETP Dolphins (SWC-097)	\$159 <b>.</b> 4K
Perrin, W. (SWFC) Population Biology and Ecology of Marine Mammals (SWC-015)	\$108 <b>.</b> 5K
Reilly, S.B. and D.P. DeMaster (SWFC) Dolphin Distribution Ecology/Observer Data Analysis (SWC-012)	\$119 <b>.</b> 8K

.

.

1111

NA.

# <u>FY87</u>

Barlow, J. (SWFC) Photogrammetry (SWC-098)	\$ 78.4K
Coan, A. (SWFC) Data Collection and Evaluation (SWC-057)	\$185 <b>.</b> 1K
Dizon, A. (SWFC) Biological Studies (SWC-011)	\$183 <b>.</b> 8K
Holt, R. (SWFC) ETP Dolphin Monitoring (SWC-008)	\$202 <b>.</b> 6K
Coastal Marine Mammal Assessment (SWC-096)	\$ 78.5K
Survey Operations (SWC-097)	\$591 <b>.</b> 7K
Perrin, W.F. (SWFC) Senior Scientist Unit (SWC-015)	\$119 <b>.</b> 7K
Reilly, S.B. (SWFC) Tuna Vessel Observer Data (SWC-012)	\$207 <b>.</b> 2K
<u>FY88</u>	
Coan, A. (SWFC) Data Collection and Evaluation	\$185 <b>.</b> 1K
DeMaster, D.P. (SWFC) Coastal Marine Mammal Program	\$171 <b>.</b> 2K
Dizon, A. and D.P. DeMaster (SWFC) Biological Assessment Program	\$242 <b>.</b> 5K
Holt, R.S. and D.P. DeMaster (SWFC) Fishery Independent Assessment Program	\$735 <b>.</b> 4K
Coastal Marine Mammal Assessment	\$165.6K
Perrin, W.F. (SWFC) Senior Scientist Unit	\$119 <b>.</b> 1K
Reilly, S.B. and D.P. DeMaster (SWFC) Fishery Dependent Assessment Program	\$266•6K
<u>FY89</u>	
Barlow, J.P. and D.P. DeMaster (SWFC) Coastal Marine Mammal Program	\$118 <b>.</b> 3K
Dizon, A. and D.P. DeMaster (SWFC) Biological Assessment Program	\$240 <b>.</b> 1K
Gerrodette, T. and D.P. DeMaster (SWFC) Fishery Independent Assessment Program	\$746 <b>.</b> 4K

Reilly,	S.B.	and	D.P.	. DeMaster	(SWFC)		
Fisher	ry Dei	pende	ent A	Assessment	Program	\$279	K

H. Southwest Regional Office

#### FY80

Miller, D. (California Department of Fish and Game)<br/>Marine Mammal/Fishery Interaction Study (80-JG-054)\$ 65 K<br/>[Additional funding of \$77.4K from SWFC project on<br/>Assessment of Coastal Marine Mammals for Management]

### FY81

Miller, D. (California Department of Fish and Game) Marine Mammal/Fishery Interaction Study (81-JG-078) \$ 65 K [Additional funding of \$76.5K from SWFC-096]

#### FY82

Miller, D. (California Department of Fish and Game) Harbor Seal Population Assessment/Marine Mammal Mortality in California Gill Net Fisheries (82-ABH-89) \$110 K [Additional funding of \$28.8K from SWFC-096]

### FY83

Dohl, T.P. (U. California, Santa Cruz) Harbor Porpoise Survey (FSR 100 - FMR 300)	\$	2.	4K
Hannon, D. (California Department of Fish and Game) Coastal Mairne Mammal Study (FMR 300/FSR 100)	\$1	15	ĸ
FY84			
Ainley, D. (Point Reyes Bird Observatory) Shore Observations of Harbor Porpoise During Vessel Census Days (84-JFA-00127)	Ş	1	K
Aubrey, F.T. and J.A. Thomas (Hubbs/Sea World			

Research Institute) Measurement of Sound Propagation from Several Acoustic Harassment Devices (84-JFA-00062) \$ 2 K

### FY85

Hanan, D. (California Dept. Fish and Game)		
Marine Mammal/Fishery Interactions		
83ABH000322)	\$ <b>6</b> 5	K

Hanan,	D. (C	aliforni	ia Dept.	Fish a	nd Game)			
Calif	ornia	Marine	Mammal	Program	(NA-86-ABH-00018)	Ş	75	K

Harbor Porpoise Mortality (NA-86-ABH-00032) \$ 35 K

### FY87

(No projects reported)

### FY88

Hanan, D.	(California Dept. Fish and Game)		
Coastal	Marine Mammal Program (NA-87-ABH-0021)	\$57	K

#### FY89

Hanan, D.	(California Dept. Fish and Game)		
Coastal	Marine Mammal Program	\$65	К

2. National Marine Pollution Program

#### FY85

Heneman, Burr Expansion of Information Base on Problems of Entanglement in and Ingestion of Non-Degradable Marine Debris in the Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean, the West Coast of Baja California, the NW Atlantic, the North Sea and Australia (NA85AAG08030)

FY86 - FY89

\$20 K

### (No projects)

3. NOAA/OCSEAP (See Department of the Interior--MMS)

4. National Sea Grant College Program

#### FY80

Cicin-Sain, B. (U. California, San Diego) Marine Mammal/Fisheries Conflicts: Emphasis on Sea Otter/Shellfish Conflicts in California		\$	6	K					
			State U.)						

Population Growth and Feeding Habits of Harbor Seals in an Aquacultural-Enhanced Environment \$ 53.7K

### FY81

Cicin-Sain, B. (U. California, Santa Barbara) Marine Mammal/Fisheries Conflicts: Emphasis on Sea Otter/Shellfish Fishery Conflicts (NA80AA-D-00120A) \$ 5.1K

Mate, B.R. (Oregon State	• U.)		
Seal Exclusion System	(NA81AA-D-00086)	\$ 30	K

Mate, B.R. (Oregon State U.)		
Seal Exclusion System (R/CP-19)	\$ 30	K

### FY83

Lambertson, R.R. (U. Florida) Quantitative Investigations of Natural Morbidity and Mortality in Fin and Sei Whales of the North Atlantic (M/LR-83-7)	\$ 5	ĸ
Mate, B.R. (Oregon State U.) Applications of Acoustic Control to Marine		

- Mammals in Fisheries Conflicts (R/CP-22) \$ 39.2K Scholz, A.T. (Eastern Washington U.)
- Biotelemetry Investigations of Harbor Seals (R/M-1) \$ 2.5K

### FY84

Costa, D.P. (U. California, San Diego)	
Assessment of the Impact of the California Sea Lion	
and Elephant Seal on Commercial Fisheries (R/F-92)	\$ 24.5K
Mate, B. (Oregon State U.)	
Applications of Acoustic Control of Marine Mammals	
in Fisheries Conflicts (R/CP-22)	\$ 55.1K

### FY85

ř

Costa, D.P. (U. California, Santa Cruz) Assessment of the Impact of the California Sea Lion and Elephant Seal on Commercial Fisheries (R/F-92)	\$ 21.4K
Hagemen, R.H. and M. Thayer (San Diego State U.) Benefit/Cost Valuations in a Multispecies Ecosystem: Implications for Management of the Southern Sea Otter (R/MA-24)	\$ 6 <b>.</b> 1K
	Ş U∙IK
Mate, B. (Oregon State U.) Applications of Acoustic Control to Marine Mammals	
in Fisheries Conflicts, Phase II (R/EM-15)	\$ 23 <b>.</b> 2K
Samples, K.C. (U. Hawaii)	

Economic Benefits and Costs of Marine Mammal Preservation in Hawaii (PP/R-9) \$ 15.7K

### FY86

Costa, D.P. (U. California, San Diego) Assessment of the Impact of the California Sea Lion

### FY87-FY89

### (No projects)

5. North Pacific Fishery Management Council

### FY80

Fay, F.H. and L.F. Lowry (U. Alaska and Alaska Department of Fish and Game) Seasonal Use and Feeding Habits of Walruses in the Proposed Bristol Bay Clam Fishery Area \$ 97.2K

### FY81

Calkins, D., L. Lowry and K. Frost (Alaska Department of Fish and Game) Compilation and Evaluation of Data on Feeding Habits and Food Requirements of Marine Mammals in the Bering Sea (81-4) \$ 28.9K

#### FY82

Melteff, B. (U. Alaska)		
Workshop on Biological Interactions Among		
Marine Mammals and Commercial Fisheries		
in the Southeastern Bering Sea	\$ 10	K

### FY83

Calkins, D.G. (Alaska Department of Fish and Game) Sea Lion Pup Count in Shelikof Strait \$ 11.5K

#### FY84

Shomura, R.S. (SWFC, Honolulu) Support for Workshop on Fate and Impact of Marine Debris \$ 5 K

### FY85 - FY89

(No projects reported)

6. Office of Ocean and Coastal Resource Management

### FY81

Allen, S. and H. Huber (Point Reyes Bird Observatory)		
Pinnipeds Along the Point Reyes Coastline	\$ 17	K

DeMaster, D. (NMFS/SWFC) Pinniped Population Dynamics Monitoring \$ 50 K

# <u>FY82</u>

Allen, S. and H. Huber (Point Reyes Bird Observatory) Pinnipeds Along the Point Reyes Coastline	\$ 19	ĸ
Assessment of Pinniped/Human Interaction	\$ 7.	8K
DeMaster, D. (NMFS/SWFC) Food Habits of Pinnipeds Within Channel Islands National Marine Sanctuary	\$ 29.	8K
DeMaster, D. and R. DeLong (NMFS/SWFC) Movement Patterns and Hauling-out Behavior of Harbor Seals in Channel Islands National Marine Sanctuary (funded under project above)		
<u>FY83</u>		
DeMaster, D. (NMFS/SWFC) Pinniped Census at Santa Barbara Island	\$ 2	K
Cooperative Marine Mammal Salvage Effort on San Miguel Island (no charge)		
DeMaster, D. and R. DeLong (NMFS/SWFC) Food Habits of Pinnipeds at San Miguel Island, Channel Islands NMS	\$ 12	ĸ
Dohl, T. (U. California, Santa Cruz) Aerial Survey of Harbor Porpoises at Pt. Reyes-Farallon Islands NMS	\$ 4	K
Leatherwood, S. (Hubbs-Sea World Research Institute) Distribution and Ecology of Cetaceans in the Channel Islands NMS	\$ 8	K
Mayo, C.A. (Provincetown Center for Coastal Studies) Analysis of Cetacean Population Data for Stellwagen Bank	\$ 9.	9K
<u>FY84</u>		
DeMaster, D. (NMFS/SWFC) Pinniped Monitoring in the Channel Islands NMS	\$ 20	ĸ
DeMaster, D. and R. DeLong (NMFS/SWFC) Determination of Critical Areas for California Sea Lions in the Channel Island NMS	\$ 15	K
Huber, H. (Point Reyes Bird Obseratory) Monitoring to Determine the Maximal Population of Elephant Seals at the Farallon Islands	\$ 16	K
Perryman, W. (NMFS/SWFC) Monitor Use of the Channel Islands NMS by Cetaceans	\$ 30	K

where there were

# <u>FY85</u>

•

Allen, S. (Point Reyes Bird Observatory) Movement and Activity Patterns of Harbor Seals in the Gulf of the Farallons	\$	39.	4K
Dieter, R. (Mobile Veterinary Service) Marine Mammal Necropsy (Point Reyes-Farallon Island National Marine Sanctuary)	\$	\$2.	
Perryman, W. (NMFS/SWFC) Pinniped Monitoring in the Channel Islands NMS	\$	20	ĸ
Determination of Critical Areas for California Sea Lions	\$	15	K
Marine Mammal Salvage	\$	5	K
<u>FY86</u>			
Allen, S. (Point Reyes Bird Observatory) Elephant Seal Pup Census in the Point Reyes- Farallon Islands National Marine Sanctuary (NA84AAG-04508)	\$	1	K
Allen, S. (Point Reyes Bird Observatory) Harbor Seal Telemetry in the Point Reyes-Farallon Islands National Marine Sanctuary (NA84AAG-04508)	Ş	12	K
Cubbage, J. and K. Balcomb (Cascadia Research Collective) Humpback Whale Ecology in the Point Reyes-Farallon Islands National Marine Sanctuary (NA84AAG-04508)	\$	63	K
Dieter, R. (Bolinas Mobil Veterinary Service) Marine Mammal Necropsy in the Point Reyes-Farallon Islands National Marine Sanctuary (NA84AAG-04508)	\$	9.	5K
Perryman, W. (NMFS/SWFC) Pinniped Population Monitoring in the Channel Islands National Marine Sanctuary (IA85SPD-CZ017)	\$	20	K
Perryman, W., B. Stewart and G. Antonellis (NMFS/SWFC & NWAFC) Critical Habitat and Attendance Behavior of Northern Fur Seals and California Sea Lions in the Channel Islands National Marine Sanctuary (IA85SPD-CZ029)	\$	15	K
Schwartz, S. and M.L. Jones (Cetacean Research Assoc. & NMFS/NWAFC) Radio-Telemetric Study and Aerial Census of Gray Whales in the Channel Islands National Marine Sanctuary (50-ABNF-6-00067)	\$	45.	6K
Szczepaniak, I. Harbor Porpoise Distribution and Population Census			

in the Point Reyes-Farallon Islands National Marine Sanctuary (NA84AAG-04508)	\$ 9	к
Wursig, B., B. Anderson and R. Kvitek (Elkhorn Slough Foundation & Moss Landing Marine Laboratories) Impact of Sea Otter Predation on Bivalve Populations in the Elkhorn Slough National Estuarine Research		
Reserve (NA86AA-D-CZ033)	\$ 10	K

Allen, S. (Point Reyes Bird Observatory) Elephant Seal Pup Census in the Point Reyes-Farallon Island National Marine Sanctuary (NA84AAG-04508)	Ş	1	ĸ
Harbor Seal Telemetry in the Point Reyes-Farallon Island National Marine Sanctuary (NA84AG-04508)	\$	4	K
Cubbage, J. and K. Balcomb (Cascadia Research Collective) Humpback Whale Ecology in the Point Reyes-Farallon Island National Marine Sanctuary (NA84AAG-04508)	\$	63	K
Dieter, R. (Bolinas Mobil Veterinary Service) Toxicological Levels of Pollutants in Marine Mammals in the Point Reyes-Farallon Island National Marine Sanctuary (NA84AAG-04508)	\$	1	K
Perryman, W. (NMFS/SWFC) Pinniped Population Monitoring in the Channel Islands National Marine Sanctuary	\$	26	K
Harbor Seal Critical Habitat and Behavior in the Channel Islands National Marine Sanctuary	\$	10	K
Development of an Automated Cetacean Data Base: Gray Whale Feeding Behavior in the Channel Island National Marine Sanctuary	\$	10	K
Szczepaniak, I. Harbor Porpoise Distribution and Population Census in the Point Reyes-Farallon Islands National Marine Sanctuary (NA84AAG-04508)	Ş	30	K

# <u>FY88</u>

Cubbage, J. and K. Balcomb (Cascadia Research, Inc.) Humpback Whale and Blue Whale Distribution and Abundance in the Farallon Islands National Marine Sanctuary \$ 63 K

## FY89

(No projects reported)

64

7. Office of Oceanography and Marine Assessment

٠

# <u>FY82</u>

Calambokidis, J. (Cascadia Research Collective) Pollutants in Marine Mammals from Washington State (NA82-RAC00126)	\$13 K
DeLong, R.L. (NMFS/NMML) Assessment of Marine Pollutants in Tissues of Harbor Seals from Southern Puget Sound, Washington	\$45 K
<u>FY83</u>	
Calambokidis, J. (Cascadia Research Collective) Biological Disorders Among Marine Mammals and Birds in Puget Sound (83-ABC-00221)	\$115 <b>.</b> 6K
DeLong, R.L. (NMFS/NMML) Investigation of Premature Births and Neonatal Mortality in Harbor Seals in Southern Puget Sound, Washington	\$8K
<u>FY84</u>	
Calambokidis, J. (Cascadia Research Collective) Biological Disorders Among Marine Mammals (harbor seal) and Birds in Puget Sound (NC 3202)	\$0K
<u>FY85</u>	
Basta, D.J. (NOAA Ocean Assessments Division) Living Marine Resources Mapping Project: Marine Mammals	\$59 К
<u>FY86</u>	
Basta, D.J. (NOAA Ocean Assessments Division) Living Marine Resources Mapping Project: Marine Mammals	\$55 K
<u>FY87</u>	
Basta, D.J. (NOAA Ocean Assessments Division) Living Marine Resources Mapping Project: Marine Mammals	\$15 K
<u>FY88</u>	
Basta, D.J. (NOAA Ocean Assessments Division) Living Marine Resources Mapping Project: Marine Mammals	\$15 K

## FY89

Basta, D.J. (NOAA Ocean Assessments Division)

Living Marine Resources Mapping Project: Marine Mammals	\$15 K
Department of Defense	
'l. Air Force (Headquarters Space Division)	
<u>FY80</u>	
Jehl, J.R. and R. Schreiber (Hubbs-Sea World Research Institute)	
Effects of Loud Impulse Noises in Causing Startle Behavior and/or Panic Responses in Pinnipeds	\$15 K
<u>FY81</u>	
Jehl, J., C. Cooper and B. Stewart (San Diego State U. and Hubbs-Sea World Research Institute) Field Studies of Pinniped Populations Likely to be Affected by Sonic Boom from the Space Shuttle	\$ 79 <b>.</b> 2K
<u>FY82 - FY83</u>	
(No projects)	
<u>FY84</u>	
Elias, D. (Ralph M. Parsons Co.) Census of Harbor Seals on Vandenberg Air Force Base (V3-G-400074)	\$ 0.5K
Jehl, J., C. Cooper and B. Stewart (San Diego State U.) Studies of Pinnipeds on Southern California Channel Islands (F04701-8-C-0018)	\$ 6 K
<u>FY85</u>	
Elias, D. (Martin Maríetta Corp.) Census of Harbor Seals on Vandenberg Air Force Base (F04701-83-C-0032)	\$ 0 <b>.</b> 5K
Jehl, J., C. Cooper and B. Stewart (Hubbs Marine Research Institute and San Diego State U.) Studies of Pinnipeds on the Southern California Channel Islands (F04701-8-C-0018)	\$15 K
<u>FY86</u>	
Elias, D. (Martin Marietta Corp.) Census of Harbor Seals on Vandenberg Air Force Base, California (F04701-83-C-0032)	\$ 0 <b>.</b> 5K
Jehl, J., C. Cooper, and B. Stewart (Hubbs Marine Research Organization and San Diego State U.) Population Studies of Pinnipeds on the Southern California Channel Islands (F04701-81-C-0018)	\$58 K

, and the second second

Photo Supervision of the second

Sec.

### FY87

Elias, D. (Martin Marietta Corp.) Census of Harbor Seals on Vandenberg Air Force Base, California (AV 833-0933)	\$ 0.	5K
Jehl, J., C. Cooper, and B. Stewart (Hubbs Marine Research Organization and San Diego State U.) Studies of Pinnipeds on the Southern California Channel Islands (AV 833-0933)	\$ 58	ĸ

### FY88

Stewart, B., C. Cooper, and P.K. Yochem
 (Hubbs Marine Research Center)
 Field Studies of Pinniped Populations Likely to be
 Affected by Sonic Booms from Space Shuttle, Titan
 Missile, and Other Launch Vehicles (F04701-88C-0026) \$ 55 K

#### FY89

Stewart, B., C. Cooper, and P.K. Yochem (Hubbs Marine Research Center) Field Studies of Pinniped and Seabird Populations Likely to be Affected by Launch-related Noise and Sonic Booms from Titan IV/Centaur and Other Military Space Vehicles (F0470-88C-0026) \$ 55 K

2. Army (Corp of Engineers)

#### FY80

Bengston, J.	(U. Minnesota)		
St. John's	River Manatee Project Study	\$44	K

Haller, W.T. (U. Florida) Herbicide Residues in Crystal River \$ 78 K

FY81 - FY89

(No projects)

#### 3. Navy

.

A. Naval Ocean Systems Center

#### FY80

Bowers, C.A. (NOSC)		
Marine Mammal Capabilities (Delphinapterus)		
(MM01510C0)	\$350	K

Gilmartin, W.G. (NOSC) Captive Dolphin Breeding (<u>Tursiops</u>) (MM02510B) \$ 95 K

Gilmartin, W.G. and S.H. Ridgway (NOSC) Marine Mammal Medical Research and Animal Health (MMO1510N)	\$405	ĸ
Hui, C.A. (NOSC) Dolphin Bioenergetics ( <u>Delphinus</u> ) (MM02510H)	\$ 79	ĸ
Nachtigall, P.E. (NOSC) Dolphin Behavioral and Biosonar Research ( <u>Tursiops</u> ) (MM01510K)	\$600	ĸ
<u>Tursiops</u> Directional Hearing (MM02510D)	\$ 60	ĸ
Ridgway, S.H. (NOSC) Neurophysiological Research ( <u>Tursiops</u> (ZS39510A)	\$143	K
Schusterman, R.V. (California State U., Hayward) Pinniped Behavioral Evaluation ( <u>Zalophus</u> ) (MM02510E)	\$ 27	ĸ
Scronce, B. (NOSC) Sea Lion Training Evaluation: Wild Caught vs. Captive Born ( <u>Zalophus</u> ) (MM01510T)	\$220	ĸ
<u>FY81</u>		
Bowers, C.A. (NOSC) Marine Mammal Capabilities ( <u>Delphinapterus</u> ) (MMO1511C)	\$525	ĸ
Hughes, T.W. (NOSC) Dolphin Hydrodynamics (MM02511T)	\$150	к
Johnson, W. (NOSC) Captive Dolphin Breeding (MM02511B)	\$100	K
Nachtigall, P.E. (NOSC) Dolphin Behavioral Research (MMO1511K)	\$600	ĸ
Ridgway, S.H. (NOSC) Marine Mammal Medical Research and Animal Health (MMO1511N)	\$211	ĸ
Neurophysiological Research (ZS39511A)	\$143	ĸ
FY82		
Au, W.W. (NOSC) Dolphin Critical Bandwidth/Critical Ratio (MM02512D)	\$129	K
Haun, J.E. (NOSC) Dolphin Hydrodynamics (MMO25121; ZS81512A; MM29512A)	\$345	ĸ

.

Participant Participant

381

11900-

ann.

à

Risso's Dolphin Echolocation (MM02512X)	<b>\$</b> 50	K
Nachtigall, P.E. (NOSC) Dolphin Behavioral and Biosonar Research (MM01512K; MM01512D; MM01512Z)	\$331	ĸ
Penner, R.H. (NOSC) Beluga Echolocation (MM02512K)	\$102	K
Ridgway, S.H. (NOSC) Signal Processing by Dolphins: Communication and Cognition (ZS39512A)	\$75	ĸ
Marine Mammal Medical Research and Animal Health (MM01512N)	\$298	ĸ
Schroeder, J.P. (NOSC) Captive Dolphin Breeding (MM02512B)	\$194	ĸ
<u>FY83</u>		
Au, W.W. (NOSC) Target Strength Characterization by Echolocating Dolphins ( <u>Tursiops</u> ) (MM02513D)	\$141	ĸ
Friedl, W.A. (NOSC) Taste Reception in Dolphins and Sea Lions (MM01513R)	\$260	ĸ
Haun, J.E. (NOSC) Dolphin Hydrodynamics ( <u>Tursiops</u> ) (MM02513T, MM29513A, MM30513A, ZS81513A)	\$440	ĸ
Moore, P.W. (NOSC) Dolphin Echolocation Pulse Control (MM02513P)	\$130	ĸ
Penner, R.H. (NOSC) Echolocation Comparisons (cetaceans) (MM02513K)	\$200	ĸ
Ridgway, S.H. (NOSC) Marine Mammal Medical Research and Animal Health (MMO1513N)	\$318	ĸ
Schroeder, J.P. (NOSC) Captive Dolphin Breeding ( <u>Tursiops</u> ) (MM01513B)	\$219	ĸ
<u>FY84</u>		
Au, W.W. (NOSC) Target Strength Characterization by Echolocating Dolphins ( <u>Tursiops</u> ) (MM02514D)	\$155	ĸ
Friedl, W.A. (NOSC) Taste Reception in Dolphins and Sea Lions (MM01514R)	\$124	ĸ

Haun, J.E. (NOSC)

.

•

Dolphin Hydrodynamics (MM2514T, MM30514A, ZS81514A)	\$165	к
Moore, P.W. (NOSC) Dolphin Echolocation Pulse Control ( <u>Tursiops</u> ) (MM02514P)	\$160	K
Penner, R.H. (NOSC) Echolocation Comparisons ( <u>Tursiops</u> and <u>Delphinapterus</u> ) (MM02514K)	\$207	ĸ
Ridgway, S.H. (NOSC) Marine Mammal Medical Research and Animal Health (MM01514N)	\$326	к
Comparison of Underwater Acoustics of <u>Delphinapterus</u> and <u>Tursiops</u> (ZT08514A)	\$118	ĸ
Schroeder, J.P. (NOSC) Captive Dolphin Breeding ( <u>Tursiops</u> ) (MM01514B)	\$251	ĸ
<u>FY85</u>		
Au, W.W. (NOSC) Target Strength Characterization by Echolocating Dolphins ( <u>Tursiops</u> ) (MM02515D)	\$161	ĸ
Ceruti, M.G. (NOSC) In-Air Visual Acuity in Risso's Dolphin (MM02515C)	\$ 6 <b>2</b>	K
Haun, J.E. (NOSC) Marine Mammal Research: Dolphin Hydrodynamics (MM34515A)	\$124	K
Dolphin Skin Analogue Compliant-Coating (ZE27515A)	\$100	K
Moore, P.W. (NOSC) Dolphin Echolocation Pulse Control (MMO2515P)	\$164	K
Penner, R.H. (NOSC) Echolocation Comparisons (MMO2515K)	\$ 60	ĸ
Ridgway, S.H. (NOSC) Marine Mammal Medical Research and Animal Health (MM01515N)	\$326	ĸ
Comparison of Underwater Acoustics of <u>Delphinapterus</u> and <u>Tursiops</u> (ZT08515A)	\$118	ĸ
Schroeder, J.P. (NOSC) Captive Dolphin Breeding (MM01515B)	\$239	K

.

Marine Mammal Health (MM34515B)	\$ 50	K
Sigurdson, J.E. and P.W.B. Moore (NOSC) Enhanced Two-Way Communication ( <u>Tursiops</u> ) (ZT19515A)	\$165	K
Turl, C.W. (NOSC)		

Arctic Echo	Process	(MR01195T01)	\$130	K

# <u>FY86</u>

Au, W.W. (NOSC) Target Strength Characterization by Echolocating	<u> </u>	••
Dolphins (MM02515D)	\$102	ĸ
Time Separation Pitch (MMB3516T01)	\$129	ĸ
Ceruti, M.G. (NOSC) In-Air Visual Acuity in Risso's Dolphin (MMB2516B01)	\$ 95	K
Friedl, W.A. and J.E. Haun (NOSC) Marine Mammal Research: Dolphin Hydrodynamics (MM34516A01)	\$424	ĸ
Moore, P.W. (NOSC) Dolphin Echolocation Pulse Control (MM02515P)	\$ <del>9</del> 0	K
Phase Detection (MMB3516P01)	\$132.	5K
Penner, R.H. (NOSC) Echolocation Comparisons (MMB2516E01)	\$ <b>5</b> 5	K
Ridgway, S.H. (NOSC) Marine Mammal Medical Research and Animal Health (MMO1515N)	\$340	K
Comparison of Underwater Acoustics of <u>Delphinapterus</u> and <u>Tursiops</u> (ZT08515A)	\$ <del>6</del> 4	ĸ
Schroeder, J.P. (NOSC) Marine Mammal Health (MM34516B01)	\$114	ĸ
Sigurdson, J.E. and P.W.B. Moore (NOSC) Enhanced Two-Way Communication (ZT19516A01)	\$140	ĸ
Thomas, J.A. (NOSC) Underwater Audiogram of the False Killer Whale (MMB2516H01)	\$95	K
Turl, C.W. (NOSC) Arctic Echo Process (MR01195T01)	\$224	K

<u>FY87</u>

Au, W.W. (NOSC)

•

Target Strength Characterization by Echolocating Dolphins (MMB2517D01)	\$ 18	ĸ
Time Separation Pitch (MMB3517T01)	\$75	к
Friedl, W.A. and J.E. Haun (NOSC) Marine Mammal Research: Dolphin Hydrodynamics (MM34517A01)	\$385	K
Moore, P.W. (NOSC) Dolphin Echolocation Pulse Control (MMB2517CO1)	\$110	K
Phase Detection (MMB3517P01)	\$ 59	ĸ
Penner, R.H. (NOSC) Matching-to-Sample ( <u>Tursiops</u> ) (MM34517C01)	\$165	K
Ridgway, S.H. (NOSC) Marine Mammal Medical Research and Animal Health (MM40517N01)	\$360	K
Dolphin Mental Chronometry (ZT79517A01)	\$88	ĸ
Schroeder, J.P. (NOSC) Marine Mammal Health (MM34517B01)	\$176	K
Sigurdson, J.E. and P.W.B. Moore (NOSC) Enhanced Two-Way Communication (ZT19517A01)	\$150	К
Thomas, J.A. (NOSC) Masked Hearing Audiograms on a False Killer Whale (MMB2517H01)	\$129	K
Underwater Audiogram of the False Killer Whale (MMB2517H01)	\$129	K
Turl, C.W. (NOSC) Arctic Echo Process (MR02197A04)	<b>\$25</b> 0	ĸ
<u>FY88</u>		
Au, W.W.L. (NOSC) Complex Echo Classification (MMB2519D01)	\$300	K
Friedl, W.A. and J.E. Haun (NOSC) Dolphin Bioenergetics (MM34518A01)	\$365	K
Moore, P.W.B. (NOSC) Binaural Hearing (MMM2519C01)	\$130	ĸ
Nachtigall, P.E. (NOSC) Risso's Visual Acuity (MMB2519B01)	\$110	K
Penner, R. (NOSC) Matching-to-Sample (MM34519C01)	\$130	K

.

٠

the location

Ridgway, S.H. (NOSC) Dolphin Mental Chronometry (ZT79519A01)	\$ 85	K
Ridgway, S.H. and D.A. Carter (NOSC) Marine Mammal Medical Research and Animal Health (MM40519N01)	\$360	K
Schroeder, J.P. (NOSC) Marine Mammal Health (MM34519B01)	\$210	ĸ
Sigurdson, J.E. (NOSC) Acoustic Communication (MMB2519A01)	\$102	K
Thomas, J.A. (NOSC) Masked Hearing in a False Killer Whale (MMB2519A01)	\$ 95	K
Thomas, J.A. and C.W. Turl (NOSC) Echolocation in a False Killer Whale	\$ 9 <b>5</b>	ĸ
Thomas, J.A. and P.W.B. Moore (NOSC) Monk Seal Audiogram	\$ O	ĸ
<u>FY89</u>		
Au, W.W.L. (NOSC) Complex Echo Classification ( <u>Tursiops</u> ) (MMB2519D01)	\$179	K
Fried1, W.A. and J.E. Haun (NOSC) Dolphin Bioenergetics (MM34519A01)	\$150	K
Moore, P.W. (NOSC) Binaural Hearing ( <u>Tursiops</u> ) (MMB2519C01)	\$167	K
Nachtigall, P.E. (NOSC) Risso's Visual Acuity (MMB2519B01)	\$ 80	K
Marine Mammal Memory (MM0351901)	\$200	К
Penner, R.H. (NOSC) Matching-to-Sample ( <u>Tursiops</u> ) (MM34519C01)	\$200	ĸ
Ridgway, S.H. and D.A. Carder (NOSC) Marine Mammal Medical Research and Animal Health (MM40519N01)	\$360	ĸ
Schroeder, J.P. (NOSC) Marine Mammal Health (MM34519B01)	\$200	ĸ
Sigurdson, J.E. (NOSC) Acoustic Communication ( <u>Tursiops</u> ) (MMB2519A01)	\$111	к

e ::

\$ 0 K

Thomas, J.A. (NOSC) Masked Hearing in a False Killer Whale \$131 K Thomas, J.A. and P.W.B. Moore (NOSC)

Monk Seal Audiogram

•

	Thomas, J.A. and C.W. Turl (NOSC) Echolocation in a False Killer Whale (MMB2519H01)		\$:	131	ĸ
В.	Office of Naval Research				
	<u>FY80</u>				
	Altes, R. (Oricon Corp.) Computer and Mathematical Analysis of Dolphin Whistles	SSIE	\$	5.	9K
	Cummings, W.D. (U. California, San Diego) Distribution and Identification of Low Frequency Biological Noises in the Ocean	SSIE	\$	35	K
	Evans, W.E. (Hubbs-Sea World Research Institute) Research on Small Pacific Ocean Cetaceans (NR083	3-102-31)	\$	10	K
	Gilmartin, W.G. (NOSC) Marine Mammal Bionosis (NR-204-008)		\$	30	K
	Malins, D.C. and U. Varanasi (Seattle U.) The Biochemistry of Lipids Peculiar to Organs and Tissue of Cetaceans and Involved in Sound Transmission	SSIE	\$	18.	9K
	Mate, B. (Oregon State U.) The Distribution of Cetaceans (gray whale) (NR-083-102-31)		\$	37	K
	Schusterman, R. (California State U., Hayward) Marine Mammal Acoustics (California sea lion and northern fur seal) (NR-104-131)		\$	66	K
	Vedros, N.A. (Naval Biosciences Lab.) Marine Mammal Diseases and Immunity (NR-204-001)	)	\$	85	ĸ
	Wartzok, D. and G.C. Ray (Johns Hopkins U.) Marine Mammal Behavior, Acoustics and Ecology (spotted seal and harbor seal) (NR-104-676)		\$	25	K
	Watkins, W.A. and W.E. Schevill (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution) Marine Biological Sounds (NR-083-004-39)		\$]	126	K
	Winn, H.E. (U. Rhode Island) Bioacoustics and Behavior of Marine Mammals (humpback whale) (NR-083-165-4)		Ş	24	K

# <u>FY81</u>

Evans, W.E. (Hubbs-Sea World Research Institute) Research on Small Pacific Ocean Cetaceans

73

.

AND OW

~~~

į

| (NR-104-157)                                                                                                                    | (no funds<br>extension) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Mate, B. (Oregon State U.)<br>The Distribution of Cetaceans (NR-083-102-31)                                                     | \$9K                    |
| Ridgway, S.H. (NOSC)<br>Marine Mammal Bionosis (NR-204-008)                                                                     | \$25 K                  |
| Schusterman, R.J. (California State U., Hayward)<br>Marine Mammal Visual and Acoustic Capabilities<br>(NR-104-131)              | \$70 K                  |
| Vedros, N.A. (Naval Biosciences Lab.)<br>Marine Mammal Diseases and Immunity (NR-204-001)                                       | \$97 K                  |
| Watkins, W.A. and W.E. Schevill (Woods Hole<br>Oceanographic Institution)<br>Marine Biological Sounds (NR-083-004-39)           | \$101 <b>.</b> 6K       |
| Winn, H.E. (U. Rhode Island)<br>Bioacoustics and Behavior of Marine Mammals<br>(humpback whales) (NR-083-165-4)                 | (no funds<br>extension) |
| <u>FY82</u>                                                                                                                     |                         |
| Evans, W.E. (Hubbs-Sea World Research Institute)<br>Research on Small Pacific Ocean Cetaceans<br>(NR-104-157)                   | \$10 K                  |
| Mate, B. (Oregon State U.)<br>The Distribution of Cetaceans (NR-083-102-31)                                                     | (no funds<br>extension) |
| Ridgway, S.H. (NOSC)<br>Marine Mammal Bionosis (NR-204-008)                                                                     | \$25 K                  |
| Schusterman, R.J. (California State U., Hayward)<br>Marine Mammal Visual and Acoustical Behavioral<br>Capabilities (NR-104-131) | \$50 K                  |
| Watkins, W.A. and W.E. Schevill (Woods Hole<br>Oceanographic Institution)<br>Marine Biological Sounds (NR-083-004-39)           | \$110 K                 |
| Spero, D.R. (West Quoddy Marine Research Station)<br>Whale Acoustic Behavior (right whale)<br>(NR-104-178)                      | \$9K                    |
| C Q VII                                                                                                                         |                         |

# <u>FY83</u>

Evans, W.E. and W.F. Perrin (Hubbs-Sea World Research Inst.) Conference on Cognition in Marine Mammals (NR-104-157) \$ 20 K

Haun, J.E. (NOSC)

•

| Biochemical and Anatomical Characteristics of<br>Dolphin Muscles (NR-104-181)                                                                                                         | Ş  | 20   | ĸ    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|------|------|
| Schusterman, R.J. (California State U., Hayward)<br>Marine Mammal Visual and Acoustical Behavioral<br>Capabilities (NR 104-131)                                                       | \$ | 42.  | .9K  |
| Watkins, W.A. and W.E. Schevill (Woods Hole<br>Oceanographic Institution)<br>Behavior and Ambient Sea Noise,<br>Bioacoustic Behavior and Distribution<br>of Cetaceans (NR 083-004-39) | Ş] | 112. | . 3K |

## FY84

•

A Martine

| Evans, W.E. (Hubbs/Sea World Research Institute)<br>Studies of Small Whale ( <u>Grampus</u> and <u>Globicephala</u> )<br>Movement Patterns Using Satellite and Acoustic Towed<br>Array Technology (NR 104-157) | \$ 0 K            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Haun, J.E. and H.W. Goforth, Jr. (NOSC)<br>Biochemical and Anatomical Characteristics of<br>Dolphin Muscle ( <u>Tursiops</u> )<br>(NR 104-181)                                                                 | \$20 K            |
| Schusterman, R.J. (California State U., Hayward)<br>Marine Mammal Cognition ( <u>Zalophus</u> )<br>(NR 104-131)                                                                                                | \$62 K            |
| Watkins, W.A. and W.E. Schevill (Woods Hole<br>Oceanographic Institution)<br>Marine Biological Sounds (cetaceans)<br>(NR 083-004)                                                                              | \$142 K           |
| <u>FY85</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |
| Herman, L.M. (U. Hawaii)<br>Dolphin Cognition (4411613-01)                                                                                                                                                     | \$188 K           |
| Schusterman, R.J. (U. California, Santa Cruz)<br>Marine Mammal Cognitive Processes (4411614-01)                                                                                                                | \$164 <b>.</b> 4K |

Watkins, W.A. (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution) Marine Biological Sounds (104-809) \$ 55.2K

# <u>FY86</u>

| Herman, L.M. (U. Hawaii)<br>Cognitive Processes and Characteristics of<br>Bottlenose Dolphins (4426613-02) | \$233 | K    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|
| Schusterman, R.J. (U. California, Santa Cruz)<br>Marine Mammal Cognitive Processes (4426614-02)            | \$174 | • 8K |
| Watkins, W.S. (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution)<br>Finback Whale Sounds (4426701-01)                  | \$76  | K    |

·

.

| Costa, D.P. (U. California, Santa Cruz)<br>Nutritional and Thermal Requirements of Marine<br>Mammals (4426702-01)                                                         | \$1 | .00. | 6K |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|----|
| Fenwick, B. (Kansas State U.)<br>Cell-Mediated Immunologic Defense Mechanisms<br>of Dolphins (4426701-01)                                                                 | \$  | 69.  | .6 |
| Geraci, J.R. and D.J. St. Aubin (U. Guelph)<br>Dynamics and Diagnostic Value of Plasma Indicators<br>of Stress in Small Cetaceans (4426706-01)                            | \$  | 75   | K  |
| Hendricks, E. (NRL)<br>Dolphin Hydrodynamics: Biopolymers and Flow<br>Field (4426705-01)                                                                                  | \$  | 75   | K  |
| Herman, L.M. (U. Hawaii)<br>Cognitive Processes and Characteristics of<br>Bottlenose Dolphins (4426613-02)                                                                | \$3 | 18.  | 3K |
| Norris, K.S. (U. California, Santa Cruz)<br>Sensory Perception and Rhythmic Patterning in<br>Bottlenose Dolphin (4426704-01)                                              | \$1 | .00  | K  |
| Schusterman, R.J. (U. California, Santa Cruz)<br>Cognitive Processes (4426614-02)                                                                                         | \$1 | .91. | 1K |
| Marine Mammal Cognitive Processes (400d134dip01)                                                                                                                          | Ş   | 94.  | 4K |
| Smith, A.W. (Oregon State U.)<br>Marine Mammal Health: Interrelationship of<br>Autochthonous Viruses and Stress (4426703-01)                                              | \$1 | .00  | K  |
| Tyack, P. (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution)<br>Investigating the Development of Signature<br>Whistles and Signature Labelling in Bottlenose<br>Dolphins (4426700-01) | \$1 | .60. | 2K |
| Watkins, W.A. (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution)<br>Finback Whale Sounds (4426701-01)                                                                                 | \$  | 0    | ĸ  |
| <u>FY88</u>                                                                                                                                                               |     |      |    |
| Costa, D.P. (U. California, Santa Cruz)<br>Nutritional and Thermal Requirements of<br>Marine Mammals (4426702-03)                                                         | \$1 | .85  | ĸ  |
| Fenwick, B. (Kansas State U.)<br>Cell Mediated Immunologic Defense Mechanisms<br>of Dolphins (4426701-04)                                                                 | \$  | 74.  | 3К |
| Geraci, J.R. and D.J. St. Aubin (U. Guelph)<br>Dynamics and Diagnostic Value of Plasma Indicators<br>of Stress in Small Cetaceans (4426706-04)                            | \$2 | 250  | ĸ  |

|   | Herman, L.M. (U. Hawaii)<br>Cognitive Processes and Characteristics of<br>Bottlenose Dolphins (4426613-06)                                                             | \$318.         | , 3K |
|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------|
| , | Norris, K.S. (U. California, Santa Cruz)<br>Sensory Perception and Rhythmic Patterning in<br>Bottlenose Dolphin (4426704-04)                                           | \$150          | K    |
|   | Schusterman, R.J. (U. California, Santa Cruz)<br>Marine Mammal Cognitive Processes (4426614-04)                                                                        | \$209.         | 9К   |
|   | Smith, A.W. (Oregon State U.)<br>Marine Mammal Health: Interrelationship of<br>Autochothonous Viruses and Stress (4426702-03)                                          | \$145          | ĸ    |
|   | Tyack, P. (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institute)<br>Development of Signature Whistles and Signature<br>Labelling in Bottlenose Dolphins (4426700-05)                     | \$151 <b>.</b> | 3K   |
|   | <u>FY89</u>                                                                                                                                                            |                |      |
|   | Costa, D.P. (U. California, Santa Cruz)<br>Nutritional and Thermal Requirements of Marine<br>Mammals (4426702-03)                                                      | \$210          | K    |
|   | Fenwick, B (Kansas State U.)<br>Cell Mediated Immunologic Defense Mechanisms of<br>Dolphins (4426701-04)                                                               | \$ 84          | K    |
|   | Geraci, J.R. and D.J. St. Aubin (U. Guelph)<br>Dynamics and Diagnostic Value of Plasma Indicators<br>of Stress in Small Cetaceans (4426706-04)                         | \$349          | ĸ    |
|   | Herman, L.M. (U. Hawaii)<br>Cognitive Processes and Characteristics of Bottlenose<br>Dolphins (4426613-06)                                                             | \$552          | ĸ    |
|   | Norris, K.S. (U. California, Santa Cruz)<br>Sensory Perception and Rhythmic Patterning in<br>Bottlenose Dolphins (4426704-04)                                          | \$200          | ĸ    |
|   | Schusterman, R.J. (U. California, Santa Cruz)<br>Marine Mammal Cognitive Processes (4426614-04)                                                                        | \$447          | ĸ    |
|   | Smith, A.W. (Oregon State U.)<br>Marine Mammal Health: Interrelationship of<br>Autochothonous Viruses and Stress (4426702-03)                                          | \$160          | ĸ    |
|   | Tyack, P. (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution)<br>Investigating the Development of Signature Whistles and<br>Signature Labelling in Bottlenose Dolphins (4426700-05) | \$126          | ĸ    |

.

Department of Energy

#### FY80

| Tester, J.R. and D.B. | Siniff (U.  | Minnesota)  |              |   |
|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---|
| Vertebrate Behavior   | and Ecology | (sea otter) |              |   |
| (DE-ACOZ-76EV01332)   |             |             | <b>\$ 30</b> | ĸ |

### FY81

| Tester, J.R. | and D.B. | Siniff   | (U.  | Minnesota)  |   |    |   |
|--------------|----------|----------|------|-------------|---|----|---|
| Vertebrate   | Behavior | and Ecol | logy | (sea otter) |   |    |   |
| (DE-ACOZ-76) | EV01332) |          |      |             | Ş | 20 | K |

## FY82

Tester, J.R. and D.B. Siniff (U. Minnesota) Vertebrate Behavior and Ecology (sea otter) (DE-ACOZ-76EV01332) \$ 25 K

### FY83-FY85

(No projects)

### FY86

Schell, D. (U. Alaska) Energy Flow in Arctic Aquatic Ecosystems (RPIS009304) \$ 70 K

### FY87

Schell, D. (U. Alaska) Energy Flow in Arctic Aquatic Ecosystems (RPIS 009304) \$ 70 K

### FY88-FY89

(No projects)

Department of Health and Human Services

National Institutes of Health

#### FY80

| Atassi, M.Z. (Mayo Foundation)<br>Immunochemical Studies on Hemoglobin and<br>Myoglobin (whales)                      | \$ 89 <b>.</b> 1K |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bryan, W.P. (Indiana U. School of Medicine)<br>The Role of Water in Protein Structure and<br>Function (whales, human) | \$ 47.4K          |
| Elsner, R.W. (U. Alaska)<br>Comparative Pathophysiology of Myocardial<br>Ischemia (dog, seals)                        | \$ 85 <b>.</b> 2K |

| Gurd, F.R. (Indiana U.)<br>Structure and Reactivity of Proteins and<br>Lipoproteins (human, cetaceans, etc.)                             | \$147 <b>.</b> 3K |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Specific Enrichment of Myoglobins for Carbon 13<br>NMR (cetaceans)                                                                       | \$78 K            |
| Hawkridge, F.M. (Virginia Commonwealth U.)<br>Electron Transfer at Surface Electrodes<br>(horse, whales)                                 | \$ 38 <b>.</b> 3K |
| Howard, E.B. (U. Southern California)<br>Toxicologic, Immunologic Effect of Environmental<br>Contamination (marine mammals)              | \$ 17 <b>.</b> 1K |
| Kooyman, G.L. (U. California, San Diego)<br>Physiological Basis of Pulmonary Disease:<br>Comparative Physiology (vertebrates)            | \$ 56.6K          |
| Ortiz, C.L. (U. California, Santa Cruz)<br>Northern Elephant Seal in Its Natural Habitat                                                 | \$ 43 <b>.</b> 5K |
| <u>FY81</u>                                                                                                                              |                   |
| Atassi, M.Z. (Mayo Foundation)<br>Immunochemical Studies on Hemoglobin and<br>Myoglobin (whales) (5R01AM18920-06)                        | \$ 93.3K          |
| Bryan, W.P. (Indiana U. School of Medicine)<br>The Role of Water in Protein Structure and<br>Function (whales, human) (5R01GM27036-02)   | \$ 44.1K          |
| Elsner, R.W. (U. Alaska),<br>Comparative Pathophysiology of Myocardial<br>Ischemia (dog, seal) (5R01HL23950-03)                          | \$ 91 <b>.</b> 2K |
| Fathman, C.G. (Stanford U.)<br>Antigen Reactive T-Cell Clones: Isolation<br>and Characterization (whales) (IRO1AI18705-01)               | \$101 <b>.</b> 4K |
| Gurd, F.R. (Indiana U.)<br>Structure and Reactivity of Proteins and<br>Lipoproteins (cetaceans) (5R01HL05556-22)                         | \$151 <b>.</b> 6K |
| Specific Enrichment of Myoglobins for Carbon 13<br>NMR (cetaceans) (5R01HL14680-10)                                                      | \$ 84 <b>.</b> 1K |
| Hawkridge, F.M. (Virginia Commonwealth U.)<br>Electron Transfer at Surface Electrodes<br>(horse, whales) (5R01GM27208-02)                | \$ 36 <b>.</b> 9K |
| Howard, E.B. (U. Southern California)<br>Toxicologic, Immunologic Effects of Environmental<br>Contamination (cetaceans) (5P30ES01965-04) | \$ 13 <b>.</b> 3K |
| Kooyman, G.L. (U. California, San Diego)                                                                                                 |                   |

.

Print, House, Coller,

PROPERTY.

ġ

Markey Production

\$100

.....

| Physiological Basis of Pulmonary Disease<br>(seals, sea lions, porpoises) (5P01HL17731-07)                                                     | \$ 68.8K          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Ogden, J.A. (Yale U.)<br>Normal and Abnormal Postnatal Skeletal Development<br>(whales) (5R01HD10854-05)                                       | \$ 19 <b>.</b> 7K |
| Ortiz, C.L. (U. California, Santa Cruz)<br>The Physiology of Fasting in Young Northern<br>Elephant Seals (2S06RR08132-07)                      | \$ 51.4K          |
| <u>FY82</u>                                                                                                                                    |                   |
| Atassi, M.Z. (Mayo Foundation)<br>Dissection of Antigen Recognition in the Clonal<br>Level (mice, whales) (1R01AI-18657-01)                    | \$116 <b>.</b> 9K |
| Immunochemical Studies on Hemoglobin and<br>Myoglobin (whales) (5R01AM-18920-07)                                                               | \$127 <b>.</b> 2K |
| Berzofsky, J.A. (National Cancer Institute)<br>Genetic Control of the Immune Response to<br>Natural Antigens (whales) (1Z01CB-04020-06)        | \$ 0 K            |
| Bryan, W.P. (Indiana U. School of Medicine)<br>The Role of Water in Protein Structure and<br>Function (whale, human) (5R01GM-27036-03)         | \$ 48.4K          |
| Buchwald, J.S. (U. California, Los Angeles)<br>Auditory Information Processing (human, cat,<br>elephant seal) (5P01HD-05958-12)                | \$ 77 <b>.</b> 7K |
| Fathman, C.G. (Stanford U. Medical School)<br>Antigen Reactive T-Cell Clones: Isolation and<br>Characterization (whales) (5R01AI-18705-02)     | \$102 <b>.</b> 7K |
| Gurd, F.R. (Indiana U.)<br>Structure and Reactivity of Proteins and<br>Lipoproteins (human, cetaceans, etc.) (5R01HL-05556-23)                 | \$154 <b>.</b> 7K |
| Specific Enrichment of Myoglobins for Carbon 13<br>NMR (cetaceans, human, cattle) (2R01HL-14680-11)                                            | \$135 <b>.</b> 2K |
| Hawkridge, F.M. (Virginia Commonwealth U.)<br>Electron Transfer at Surface Electrodes<br>(horse, whales) (5R01GM-27208-02)                     | \$ 36.9K          |
| Howard, E.B. (U. Southern California)<br>Toxicologic, Immunologic Effects of Environmental<br>Contamination (marine mammals) (5P30ES-01965-04) | \$ 4 <b>.</b> 3K  |
| Kooyman, G.L. (U. California, San Diego)<br>Comparative Respiratory and Exercise Physiology<br>(seals, sea lions, porpoises) (5P01HL-17731-08) | \$ 56.8K          |
| Ortiz, C.L. (U. California, Santa Cruz)                                                                                                        |                   |

| •                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| The Physiology of Fasting in Young Northern<br>Elephant Seals (5SO6RR-08132-08)                                                                                               | \$ 38.4K          |
| <u>FY83</u>                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |
| Atassi, M.Z. (Mayo Foundation)<br>Immunochemical Studies on Hemoglobin and<br>Myoglobin (whale) (5R01AM18920-08Mayo)                                                          | \$ 72 <b>.</b> 9K |
| Immunochemical Studies on Hemoglobin and<br>Myoglobin (whale) (RO1AM33969-01Baylor College<br>of Medicine)                                                                    | \$74 K            |
| Dissection of Antigen Recognition at the Clonal<br>Level (mice, whales) (5R01AI18657-02Mayo)                                                                                  | \$135 <b>.</b> 4K |
| Berzofsky, J.A. (NIH)<br>Genetic Control of the Immune Response to<br>Natural Antigens (whales) (1Z01CB04020-07)                                                              | \$0 K             |
| Fathman, C.G. (Stanford U.)<br>Antigen Reactive T-Cell Clones: Isolation and<br>Characterization (whales, mice) (5R01AI18705-03)                                              | \$108 <b>.9</b> K |
| Gurd, F.R. (Indiana U.)<br>Structure and Reactivity of Proteins and<br>Lipoproteins (cetaceans) (5R01HL05556-24)                                                              | \$160 <b>.</b> 9K |
| Specific Enrichment of Myoglobins for Carbon 13<br>NMR (cetaceans, human, cattle) (5R01HL14680-12)                                                                            | \$132 <b>.3</b> K |
| Kooyman, G.L. (U. California, San Diego)<br>Physiological Basis of Pulmonary Disease:<br>Comparative Respiratory and Exercise Physiology<br>(marine mammals) (5P01HL17731-09) | \$0 K             |
| Ortiz, C.L. (U. California, Santa Cruz)<br>The Physiology of Fasting in Young Northern<br>Elephant Seals (5SO6RR08132-09)                                                     | \$0 K             |
| <u>FY84</u>                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |
| Atassi, M.Z. (Baylor College of Medicine)<br>Dissection of Antigen Recognition at the Clonal<br>Level (mice, whales) (5R01AI21336-01)                                         | \$150 <b>.</b> 1K |
| Immunochemical Studies of Hemoglobin and<br>Myoglobin (whales) (5R01AM33969-02)                                                                                               | \$162 <b>.</b> 4K |
| Berzofsky, J.A. (NIH)<br>Genetic Control of the Immune Response to<br>Natural Antigens (cetaceans) (1Z01CB04020-08)                                                           | \$0 K             |
| Gurd, F.R. (Indiana U.)<br>Structure and Reactivity of Proteins and<br>Lipoproteins (5R01HL05556-25)                                                                          | \$172 <b>.</b> 2K |

| Specific Enrichment of Myoglobins for Carbon                                                                                                  |     |     |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------|
| 13NMR (cetaceans, cattle, human)                                                                                                              | \$1 | 44. | 3К         |
| Kooyman, G.L. (U. California, San Diego)<br>Comparative Respiratory and Exercise Physiology<br>(seals, sea lions, porpoises) (5P01HL17731-10) | \$  | 0   | K          |
| Ortiz, C.L. (U. California, Santa Cruz)<br>The Physiology of Fasting in Young Northern<br>Elephant Seals (2SO6RR08132-10)                     | Ş   | 0   | K          |
| Stoskopf, M. (Johns Hopkins U.)<br>Anatomy of the Pinniped Anterior Chamber<br>(5P40RR00130-21)                                               | \$  | 0   | K          |
| <u>FY85</u>                                                                                                                                   |     |     |            |
| Atassi, M.Z. (Baylor College of Medicine)<br>Dissection of Antigen Recognition at the<br>Clonal Level (mice, whales) (5R01AI21336-02)         | \$1 | 66. | 3K         |
| Immunochemical Studies of Hemoglobin and<br>Myoglobin (whales) (3R01AM33969-02S1)                                                             | \$  | 22. | 4K         |
| Berzofsky, J.A. (NIH/NCI)<br>Genetic Control of the Immune Response to<br>Natural Antigens (1Z01CB04020-09)                                   | \$  | 0   | K          |
| Gurd, F.R. (Indiana U.)<br>Structure and Reactivity of Proteins and<br>Lipoproteins (5R01HL05556-25)                                          | \$1 | 68  | K          |
| Specific Enrichment of Myoglobins for Carbon<br>13 NMR (cetaceans, human, cattle) (5R01HL14680-14)                                            | \$1 | 44. | 3K         |
| Kooyman, G.M. (U. California, San Diego)<br>Exercise Physiology to Maximum Lung Volume in<br>Aquatic Mammals (2P01HL17731-11)                 | \$1 | 22. | 6K         |
| La Mar, G.N. (U. California, Davis)<br>Structural and Dynamic Study of Model Heme<br>Complexes (2R01HL16087-12)                               | \$1 | 91. | 3K         |
| Mathieu-Costello, O.A. (U. California, San Diego)<br>Structure-Function Correlations in Tissue<br>Gas Exchange (1KO4HLO1534-01)               | \$  | 58. | <b>3</b> K |
| Ortiz, C.L. (U. California, Santa Cruz)<br>The Physiology of Fasting in Young Elephant<br>Seals (5SO6RR08132-11)                              | \$  | 45  | K          |
| Stoskopf, M. (Johns Hopkins U.)<br>Anatomy of the Pinniped Anterior Chamber<br>(2P40RR00130-22)                                               | Ş   | 12  | K          |

| West, J.B. (U. California, San Diego)<br>Structure-Function Correlation in Tissue<br>Gas Exchange (mammals, birds, reptiles)<br>(2P01HL17731-11) | \$122 <b>.</b> 6K |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| FY86                                                                                                                                             |                   |
| Atassi, M.Z. (Baylor College of Medicine)<br>Dissection of Antigen Recognition at the<br>Clonal Level (5-R01-AI21336-03)                         | \$178 <b>.</b> 8K |
| Gurd, F.R. (Indiana U.)<br>Specific Enrichment of Myoglobins for<br>Carbon 13 NMR (5-R01-HL14680-14)                                             | \$144 <b>.</b> 3K |
| Kooyman, G. (U. California, San Diego)<br>Exercise Physiology to Maximum Lung Volume<br>in Aquatic Mammals (5-P01-HL17731-12)                    | \$117 <b>.</b> 3K |
| La Mar, G.N. (U. California, Davis)<br>Structural and Dynamic Study of Model Heme<br>Complexes (5-R01-HL16087)                                   | \$184 <b>.</b> 3K |
| Mathieu-Costello, O.A. (U. California, San Diego)<br>Structure-Function Correlations in Tissue<br>Exchange (5-K04-HL01534-02)                    | \$ 58 <b>.</b> 3K |
| Ortiz, C. (U. California, Santa Cruz)<br>The Physiology of Fasting in Young Northern<br>Elephant Seals (5-S06-RR08132-12)                        | \$ 39.8K          |
| <pre>Stoskopf, M. (Johns Hopkins U.) Anatomy of the Pinniped Anterior Chamber (5-P40-RR00130-32)</pre>                                           | \$12 K            |
| West, J.B. (U. California, San Diego)<br>Structure-Function Correlation in Tissue<br>Gas Exchange (5-P01-HL17731-12)                             | \$117 <b>.</b> 3K |
| <u>FY87</u>                                                                                                                                      |                   |
| Berzofsky, J.A. (NCI, NIH)<br>Antigen-Specific T-cell Activation and Genetic<br>Control of Immune Responses (1 Z01 CB04020-11)                   | \$0K              |

- Castellini, M.A. (U. California, Santa Cruz) Sleep Apnea in Seals -- Metabolic Implications (1 R29 HL38675-01) \$ 89.5K
- Kooyman, G.L. (U. California, San Diego) Physiological Basis of Pulmonary Disease (5 P01 HL17731-13) \$125.8K

\$182.5K

La Mar, G.N. (U. California, Davis) Structural and Dynamic Study of Model Heme Complexes (5 R01 HL16087-14)

.

| Mathieu-Costello, O.A. (U. California, San Diego)<br>Structure-Function Correlations in Tissue<br>Gas Exchange (5 KO4 HL01534-03) | \$  | 54 <b>.</b> 5K |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------|
| Ortiz, C.L. (U. California, Santa Cruz)<br>The Physiology of Fasting in Young Northern<br>Elephant Seals (2 SO6 RR08132-13)       | \$  | 59.8K          |
| <pre>Stoskopf, M. (Johns Hopkins U.) Animal Resource Support for Biomedical Research (5 P40 RR00130-24)</pre>                     | \$  | 12 <b>.</b> 9K |
| West, J.B. (U. California, San Diego)<br>Physiological Basis of Pulmonary Disease<br>(5 P01 HL17731-13)                           | \$1 | 25•8K          |
| Wichman, H.A. (U. Missouri, Kansas City)<br>Mammalian Genomes: Status and Change<br>(1 R29 GM38727-01)                            | \$  | 84.4K          |

# FY88

| Castellini, M.A. (U. California, LaJolla)<br>Sleep Apnea in Seals Metabolic Implications<br>(5 R29 HL38675-02)                                                               | \$ 76 <b>.</b> 5K |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Henry, E.R. (NIDDK, NIH)<br>Conformation and Dynamic of Biological<br>Macromolecules (1Z01 DK29021-03)                                                                       | \$0 K             |
| Kooyman, G.L. (U. California, San Diego)<br>Physiological Basis of Pulmonary Disease: Exercise<br>Physiology to Maximum Lung Volume in Aquatic<br>Mammals (5 POl HL17731-14) | \$113 <b>.</b> 1K |
| La Mar, G.N. (U. California, Davis)<br>Structural and Dynamic Study of Model Heme<br>Complexes (5 RO1 HL16087-15)                                                            | \$177 K           |
| Mathieu-Costello, O.A. (U. California, San Diego)<br>Structure - Function Correlations in Tissue Gas<br>Exchange (5 KO4 HL01534-04)                                          | \$ 58.3K          |
| Structure - Function Correlations in Tissue Gas<br>Exchange (1 RO1 HL40015-01)                                                                                               | \$105 <b>.</b> 3K |
| Ortiz, C.L. (U. California, Santa Cruz)<br>The Physiology of Fasting in Young Northern Elephant<br>Seals (5 SO6 RR08132-14)                                                  | \$ 55 <b>.</b> 2K |
| Rowell, L.B. (U. Washington)<br>Regulation of the Peripheral Circulation<br>(5 PO1 HL16910-15)                                                                               | \$150 <b>.</b> 3K |
| Stoskopf, M. (Johns Hopkins U.)                                                                                                                                              |                   |

| Anatomy of the Pinniped Anterior Chamber<br>(5 P40 RR00130-25)                                                                                       | \$ 12 <b>.</b> 2K |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Tyack, P.L. (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institute)<br>Ontogeny of Signature Whistles and Mimicry<br>(Dolphins) (5 R29 NS25290-02)                      | \$ 84 <b>.</b> 7K |
| Weiner, S. (Weizmann Institute of Science)<br>Structural Studies of Matrix Proteins in Teeth<br>and Bone (2 RO1 DE06954-04)                          | \$ 60.6K          |
| West, J.B. (U. California, San Diego)<br>Physiological Basis of Pulmonary Disease: Function<br>Correlation in Tissue Gas Exchange (5 POl HL17731-14) | \$113 <b>.</b> 1K |
| Wichman, H.A. (U. Idaho)<br>Mammalian Genomes: Stasis and Change (7 R29 GM38727-03)                                                                  | \$ 82 <b>.</b> 8K |
| <u>FY89</u>                                                                                                                                          |                   |
| Bullock, T.H. (U. California, San Diego)<br>Non-Standard Models for Study of Cognitive ERPS<br>(NS25963-02)                                          | \$ 90 <b>.</b> 2K |
| Castellini, M. (U. Alaska)<br>Sleep Apnea in Seals - Metabolic Implications<br>(HL38675-03)                                                          | \$ 86 <b>.</b> 1K |
| Davis, R.W. (Sea World Research Institute)<br>Apolipoprotein E Deficiency and Atherosclerosis<br>(HL39608-02)                                        | \$100 <b>.</b> 6K |
| Fathman, C.G. (Stanford U.)<br>Study of a Ternary Complex That Drives T Cell<br>Activation (AI27989-01)                                              | \$1 <b>98.</b> 7K |
| Hodgson, E. (North Carolina State U.)<br>Pesticides and Xenobiotic-Metabolizing Enzymes<br>(ESO0044-24 0004)                                         | \$133 K           |
| Kooyman, G.L. (U. California, San Diego)<br>Exercise Physiology to Maximum Lung Volume in<br>Aquatic Mammals (HL17731-15 0003)                       | \$151 <b>.</b> 7K |
| La Mar, G.N. (U. California, Davis)<br>Structural and Dynamic Study of Model Heme<br>Complexes (HL16087-16)                                          | \$178.6K          |
| Mathieu-Costello, O.A. (U. California, San Diego)<br>Structure-Function Correlations in Tissue Gas<br>Exchange (HL01534-05)                          | \$ 58 <b>.</b> 3K |
| Structure-Function Correlations in Tissue Gas<br>Exchange (HL40015-02)                                                                               | \$102 <b>.</b> 3K |
| Ortiz, C.L. (U. California, Santa Cruz)                                                                                                              |                   |

| The Physiology of Fasting in Young Northern<br>Elephant Seals (RRO8132-15 0009)                                             | \$30 K            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Rowell, L.B. (U. Washington)<br>Regulation of Blood Flow Distribution (HL16910-16)                                          | \$129 <b>.</b> 8K |
| Stoskopf, M. (Johns Hopkins U.)<br>Anatomy of the Pinniped Anterior Chamber<br>(RR00130-26 0106)                            | \$ 42.8K          |
| Tyack, P.L. (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution)<br>Ontogeny of Signature Whistles and Mimicry (DCOO429-03)               | \$ 86.5K          |
| Wagner, P.D. (U. California, San Diego)<br>Ventilation Blood Flow in Health and Disease<br>(HL17731-15 0015)                | \$151 <b>.</b> 7K |
| Weiner, S. (Weizmann Institute Isotope Research)<br>Structural Studies of Matrix Proteins in Teeth<br>and Bone (DE06954-05) | \$ 58 <b>.</b> 7K |
| Wichman, H.A. (U. Idaho)<br>Mammalian Genomes: Stasis and Change (GM38727-04)                                               | \$ 79 <b>.</b> 3K |

# Department of the Interior

•

1. Fish and Wildlife Service

# FY80

| Alaska Marine Mammals                                                                                                                                            |                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                  | \$190.8K<br>(Polar Bears) |
| DeMaster, D. (National Fish and Wildlife Lab.)<br>Satellite Tracking of Bears (904.02.01)                                                                        |                           |
| Biological Parameters of Bears of Western<br>Beaufort Sea (904.02.02)                                                                                            |                           |
| Feasibility of Ecosystem-Oriented Studies of<br>Bears in Beaufort Sea (904.02.03)                                                                                |                           |
| Biology and Ecology of Bears of Arctic<br>Ocean (904.02.04)                                                                                                      |                           |
| Summer Distribution and Ecology<br>of Bears (904.02.05)                                                                                                          |                           |
| DeMaster, D. (NFWL) and D. Siniff (U. Minnesota)<br>Produce Model to Simulate Population Dynamics<br>of the Northern Alaska Polar Bear Population<br>(904.02.06) |                           |
| Staff (NFWL)<br>Annual Status Report (904.02.07)                                                                                                                 |                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                  |                           |

Siniff, D.B. (U. Minnesota) Development and Field and Lab Testing of Radio Telemetry Packages and Systems for Polar Bears [as well as sea otters, walruses, and manatees] (\$67K) \$231.8K (Walruses) DeMaster, D. (NFWL) Biological Activity of Pacific and Atlantic Walruses (904.03.06) Brownell, R. (NFWL) Parasites and Environmental Contaminants in Walruses (904.03.07) Staff (NFWL) Annual Status Report on Pacific and Atlantic Walruses (904.03.08) Doyle, W. (U. California, Santa Cruz) Round Island Walrus Survey (\$17.7K) Alaska Regional Office, FWS Aerial Walrus Survey --Hawaiian Monk Seal Johnson, A.M. (NFWL) Biological Studies to Determine Status of Population (904.03.05) \$ 50.9K --Marine Mammal Tagging \$ 25.5K Hobbs, L. (NFWL) Serve as Clearinghouse and Information Center for Marine Mammal Tagging Operations (904.04.01) Stimulate Research and Development of Marine Mammal Tags and Techniques (904.04.02) Archive Data from Tagging/Marking Studies (904.04.03) --Sea Otters and Marine Otter \$594.2K Jameson, R.J. (NFWL) Biology and Management Needs for Sea Otters in California (904.03.01) Estes, J.A. and G.R. Van Blaricom (NFWL) Interaction Between Sea Otters and the Nearshore Community (904.03.02) Johnson, A.M. (NFWL)

Annual and Seasonal Distribution, Abundance, and Composition of Populations of Sea Otters and Other Marine Mammals in Prince William Sound, Alaska (904.03.04) Brownell, R.L. (NFWL) Parasites and Environmental Contaminants in Sea Otters (904.03.07) Staff (NFWL) Annual Status Report (904.02.08) Doyle, W. (U. California, Santa Cruz) Kelp Canopy Interactions in Monterey Bay (\$31K) Economics of Pismo Clam Fishery (\$4.5K) San Nicolas Island (California) Survey for Baseline Data and as Potential Sea Otter Translocation Site (\$133.2K) Hardy, R.A. (California Dept. Fish and Game) Sea Otter Mortality Rates and Causes (E-M-2) Interrelationship Between Sea Otters and Their Habitat (E-M-2) Size, Distribution, and Movements of California's Sea Otter Population Feasibility of Translocating Sea Otters . . --Sirenia 1 1 \$319.3K (Manatee) Rathbun, G.B. (NFWL) Distribution and Status of All Manatee Taxa and Populations (904.01.01) Basic Reproductive and Behavioral Characteristics of West Indian Manatees (904.01.02) Define Ecosystem Relationships of the Manatee and Assess Effects of Habitat Alterations (904.01.03) Determine Causes of Manatee Mortality; Study and Salvage Stranded Manatees and Other Marine Mammals (904.01.04)Influence of Warm Water Effluents on Manatee Distribution and Movements Around Selected Powerplants (904.01.05) Basic Sensory and Physiological Parameters of West Indian Manatees as Related to Technical Needs (904.01.06) Develop Manatee Tagging and Tracking Technology (904.01.07)

Brownell, R.L. (NFWL) Parasites and Environmental Contaminants in Manatees (904.01.08)Staff (NFWL) Annual Status Reports (904.01.09) Forrester, D. (U. Florida) Study of Parasites and Diseases of the West Indian Manatee (\$5K) Doyle, W. (U. California, Santa Cruz) Evaluation of Existing Manatee-Propeller Guard Technology (\$1.8) Siniff, D.B. (U. Minnesota) Ecology and Behavior of the West Indian Manatee in the St. Johns River, Florida (\$40K) \$ 6.4K Brownell, R.L. (NFWL) (Dugong) Distribution and Status of All Dugong Populations (904.01.01) Parasites and Environmental Contaminants in Dugongs (904.01.09) 1 Staff (NFWL) Annual Status Report (904.01.09) **ŕ**¥81 --Alaska Marine Mammals \$254 K Amstrup, S. (FWS, Denver Wildlife (Polar Bears) Research Center) Identify Areas Critical for High Denning Success and General Movement Patterns of Adult Females (904.21) Develop Alternative Techniques to Capture Free-Ranging Polar Bears (904.22) Produce Model That Will Simulate Population Dynamics of the Northern Alaska Polar Bear Population (904.23) Determine Biological Parameters of Polar Bears of the Western and Northern Populations (904.24) Siniff, D.B. (U. Minnesota) Monitoring Polar Bear Movements (\$13K)

\$99 K

(Walruses)

Evaluate Selected Areas for Potential Use for Population Assessment: Assess the Size of Populations and Investigate Hauling Out Patterns (904.25) Doyle, W. (U. California, Santa Cruz) Round Island Walrus Survey (\$14.7K) --Hawaiian Monk Seal \$31 K Johnson, A. (FWS/DWRC) Biological Studies to Determine Status of Hawaiian Monk Seal (904.27) --Sea Otters and Marine Otter \$385.2K Brownell, R. (FWS/DWRC) Status of Marine Otter (904.33) Parasites and Environmental Contaminants in Marine Mammals (904.34) Dobbin, J.L. (Dobbin Associates, Toronto) Compilation and Mapping of Available Biological, Ecological, and Socio-economic Information Relative to the Protection, Management, and Restoration of the Southern Sea Otter (\$80K, ESA; \$10K, MMC) Doyle, W. (U. California, Santa Cruz) Kelp-Canopy Interactions in Monterey Bay (\$32K) San Nicolas Island Survey for Baseline Data (\$121.2K) Estes, J. (FWS/DWRC) Occurrence and Habitat Survey of Sea Otters in Baja California (904.35) Estes, J. and G. Van Blaricom (FWS/DWRC) Interactions Between Sea Otters and the Nearshore Community (904.32) Jameson, R. (FWS/DWRC) Biology and Management Needs for California Sea Otter (904.31) Johnson, A. (FWS/DWRC) Annual and Seasonal Distribution, Abundance, and Composition of Populations of Sea Otters and Other Marine Mammals at Prince William Sound, Alaska (904.26) (\$49K) Staff (FWS/DWRC) Annual Status Report (904.36)

--Sirenia

\$352 K (plus \$18K from MMC) (Manatee)

Florida Marine Patrol (Florida Department of Natural Resources) Aerial Survey Investigations (\$8K)

Forrester, D. (U. Florida) Study of Parasites and Diseases of the West Indian Manatee (\$5K)

Odell, D.K. (U. Miami) Study of Marine Ecosystems and Habitats, with Special Reference to Manatees (\$22K)

Packard, J.M. (U. Minnesota) Abundance, Distribution, and Feeding Areas of Manatees in the Riviera Beach/Hobe Sound Area of Florida (\$18K, MMC)

Rathbun, G.B. (FWS/DWRC) Distribution and Status of All Taxa and Populations of Sirenians (904.11)

Basic Reproductive and Behavioral Characteristics of West Indian Manatees (904.12)

Define Ecosystem Relationships of the Manatee (904.13)

Causes of Mortality and Salvage Stranded Manatees and Other Marine Mammals (904.14)

Develop Manatee Tagging and Tracking Technology (904.15)

Determine Parasites and Environmental Contaminants in Manatee and Dugong (904.16)

Mortality Assessment (\$15K, ESA)

Staff (FWS/DWRC)
Prepare Annual Status Reports on Manatee
and Dugong (904.17)

Tabb, D. (Tropical Bio-Industries) Crystal River Manatee Management and Research Plan (\$25K)

Woods, C.A. (U. Florida) Observe and Quantify Feeding Habits of West Indian Manatee (14-16-0009-81-923) (\$9K) Brownell, R.L. (FWS/DWRC) Distribution and Status of All Dugong Populations

#### FY82

--Alaska Marine Mammals

Johnson, A. (FWS/DWRC) Areas Crucial for High Denning Success by Polar Bears and General Movement Patterns of Adult Females (904.21)

Model Simulating Population Dynamics of Northern Alaska Polar Bear Population (904.23)

Biological Parameters of Polar Bears of Western and Northern Populations (904.24)

Evaluation of Selected Areas for Potential Use for Population Assessment of Walruses, Assessment of Size of Populations, Investigation of Hauling Out Patterns, and Population Model Refinement (904.25)

Annual and Seasonal Distribution, Abundance, and Composition of Populations of Sea Otters and Other Marine Mammals at Prince William Sound, Alaska (904.26)

Status of Hawaiian Monk Seal (904.27)

Annual Status Report on Polar Bear, Pacific Walrus, and Atlantic Walrus (904.28)

--Hawaiian Monk Seal (see 904.27 under Alaska Marine Mammals)

--Sea Otters and Marine Otter

\$275 K

Estes, J. and R. Jameson (FWS/DWRC) Biology and Management Needs for the California Sea Otter (904.31)

Interactions Between Sea Otters and the Nearshore Community (904.32)

Status of the Marine Otter (904.33)

Occurrence of Sea Otters and the Nature of Sea Otter Habitat in Baja California (904.35)

Annual Status Report on the Sea Otter and Marine Otter (904.36)

Baseline Data for the San Nicolas Island Ecosystem (904.37) \$6K

(Dugong)

| Support Services<br>(904.4)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>\$ 7</b> 0 | к  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----|
| Doyle, W. (U. California, Santa Cruz)<br>San Nicolas Island Survey for Baseline Data<br>and as a Potential Sea Otter Translocation<br>Site (14-16-009-78-937)                                                                                              | \$160         | K  |
| Siniff, D.B. (U. Minnesota)<br>Experimental Radiotransmitter Implant Studies<br>on the Sea Otter (14-16-0008-1217)                                                                                                                                         | <b>\$ 2</b> 0 | K  |
| Dobbin, J.L. (Dobbin Associates, Toronto)<br>Compilation and Mapping of Available Biological,<br>Ecological, and Socio-economic Information<br>Relative to the Protection, Management, and<br>Restoration of the Southern Sea Otter<br>(14-16-0009-81-050) | \$ 15         | к  |
| Sirenia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 60.CF         | •• |
| Rathbun, G. (FWS/DWRC)<br>Distribution and Status of All Taxa and<br>Populations of Sirenians (904.11)                                                                                                                                                     | \$265         | K  |
| Basic Reproductive and Behavioral Characteristics<br>of West Indian Manatees (904.12)                                                                                                                                                                      |               |    |
| Ecosystem Relationships of the Manatees (904.13)                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |    |
| Causes of Mortality and Salvage Stranded Manatees<br>and Other Marine Mammals (904.14)                                                                                                                                                                     |               |    |
| Manatee Tagging and Tracking Technology (904.15)                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |    |
| Parasites and Environmental Contaminants in<br>Manatees and the Dugong (904.16)                                                                                                                                                                            |               |    |
| Annual Status Reports on the Manatees and Dugong (904.17)                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |    |
| Packard, J. (U. Florida)<br>Population Index and Mark/Recapture Methodology<br>for the West Indian Manatee in Florida<br>(14-16-0009-1544, No. 1)                                                                                                          | \$ <b>5</b> 0 | ĸ  |
| Mace, A.C. (U. Florida)<br>Research/Management Plan for the Crystal River<br>West Indian Manatee Population, Levy and Citrus<br>Counties, Florida (14-16-0009-1544, No. 2)                                                                                 | \$ 30         | ĸ  |
| Woods, C.A. (U. Florida)<br>Techniques to Analyze the Diet of the West<br>Indian Manatee (14-16-0009-81-1009)                                                                                                                                              | \$8           | ĸ  |

.

ND2-

\*

#### FY83

--Alaska Marine Mammals (904.2 and 954.2)

\$323.7K

(Polar Bear, Walrus, Sea Otter)

Johnson, A. and S. Amstrup (FWS/DWRC) Distribution, Timing, and Importance of Polar Bear Denning in Alaska (904.21)

Size and Trend of Alaskan Polar Bear Populations (904.22)

Movement and Distribution Patterns of Alaskan Polar Bears (904.23)

Biological Parameters of Polar Bears of the Western and Northern Populations (904.24)

Evaluation of Selected Areas for Potential Use for Population Assessment, Investigation of Hauling Out Patterns, and Determination of Age/Sex Composition and General Behavior of Walruses on Hauling Grounds (904.25)

Annual and Seasonal Distribution, Abundance, and Composition of Populations of Sea Otters and Other Marine Mammals at Prince William Sound, Alaska (904.26)

Biological Basis for Determining OSP, Estimating Sustainable Yield, Delineating Management Stocks, and for Identifying Factors Important to Effective Zonal Management of Sea Otters in Southeastern Alaska (904.27)

---California Sea Otter, Marine Otter, and Hawaiian Monk Seal (904.3) \$153 K

Estes, J., R. Jameson, and G. Van Blaricom (FWS/DWRC) Biology and Management Needs for the California Sea Otter (904.31)

Interactions Between Sea Otters and the Nearshore Community (904.32)

Status of the Marine Otter (904.33)

Status of the Hawaiian Monk Seal (904.34)

Occurrence of Sea Otters and the Nature of Sea Otter Habitat in Baja California (904.35)

Baseline Data for the San Nicolas Island

Ecosystem (904.36)

.

5

Arrest Arrest

C officeration

.

| Dobbins, J.L. (Dobbins Associates, Ltd.)<br>Compilation and Mapping of Available Biological,<br>Ecological, and Socio-economic Information<br>Relative to the Protection, Management, and<br>Restoration of the Southern Sea Otter | A 15 W             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| (14-16-0009-81-050)                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$15 K             |
| Doyle, W. (U. California, Santa Cruz)<br>San Nicolas Island Ecological Study (sea otter)<br>(14-16-0009-78-937) [\$71K (ESA) plus \$89K (MMPA)]                                                                                    | \$160 K            |
| Farley, T. (California Dept. Fish and Game)                                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |
| Sea Otter Studies:<br>Improvement of Capture Techniques, Behavioral<br>Response to Artificial Stimuli, Mortality                                                                                                                   |                    |
| Studies, and Population Studies                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$ 37 <b>.</b> 5K  |
| Feasibility of Regulating Movement of Sea Otters;<br>Methods to Contain the Distribution of Sea Otter                                                                                                                              | \$ 60 <b>.</b> 4K  |
| Index of Mortality Rates and Causes of Mortality<br>in Sea Otter                                                                                                                                                                   | \$43 K             |
| Siniff, D.B. (U. Minnesota)<br>Experimental Radiotransmitter Studies on the<br>Sea Otter (14-16-0008-1217)                                                                                                                         | \$10 K             |
| Marine Mammal Support Services (904.4)                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$67 K             |
| Brownell, R. (FWS/DWRC)<br>Marine Mammal Support Services                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |
| Sirenia (904.1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$281 <b>.</b> 6K  |
| Rathbun, G. and T. O'Shea (FWS/DWRC)<br>Distribution and Status of All Taxa<br>and Populations of Sirenians (904.11)                                                                                                               | <i><b>4201</b></i> |
| Basic Reproductive and Behavioral Characteristics of West Indian Manatees (904.12)                                                                                                                                                 |                    |
| Ecosystem Relationships of the Manatee (904.13)                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |
| Causes of Mortality and Salvage of Stranded<br>Manatees and Other Marine Mammals (904.14)                                                                                                                                          |                    |
| Manatee Tagging and Tracking Technology (904.15)                                                                                                                                                                                   |                    |
| Parasites and Environmental Contaminants in<br>Manatees and Dugong (904.16)                                                                                                                                                        |                    |
| Basic Sensory and Physiological Parameters of                                                                                                                                                                                      |                    |

Manatees as Related to Technical Needs (904.17)

Odell, D. (U. Miami) West Indian Manatee Carcass Salvage in South Florida (14-16-009-79-935) \$ 60 K

\$323.7K

Packard, J. (U. Florida) Population Index and Mark/Recapture Methodology for the West Indian Manatee in Florida (14-16-0009-1544, No. 1) \$ 50 K

#### FY84

--Alaska Marine Mammals (946.2)

(Polar Bear, Walrus, Sea Otter) Johnson, A. and S. Amstrup (FWS/DWRC) Distribution, Timing, and Importance of Polar Bear Maternity Denning in Alaska (946.21) Movement and Distribution Patterns of Alaskan Polar Bears (946.23) Biological Parameters of Polar Bears of the Western and Northern Populations (946.24)

Evaluation of Areas for Potential Use for Population Assessment, Investigation of Hauling Out Patterns, and Determination of Basic Biology of Walruses on Hauling Grounds (946.25)

Annual and Seasonal Distribution, Abundance, and Composition of Populations of Sea Otters and Other Marine Mammals at Prince William Sound, Alaska (946.26)

Biological Basis for Determining OSP, Estimating Sustainable Yield, Delineating Stocks, and for Identifying Factors Important to Effective Zonal Management of Sea Otters in Southeastern Alaska (946.27)

---California Sea Otter, Marine Otter, and Hawaiian Monk Seal (960.2) \$179.9K

Estes, J., R. Jameson, and G. Van Blaricom (FWS/DWRC) Abundance, Size, and Status of Sea Otter Populations (960.21)

Physiology, Behavior, and Life History of Sea Otters in California (960.22)

Interaction Between Sea Otters and Nearshore Communities (960.23)

| Status of the Marine Otter (960.24)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Status of the Hawaiian Monk Seal (960.25)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                     |
| California Department of Fish and Game<br>Salvage/Necropsy (sea otter)<br>(Section 6, ESA)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$53 K              |
| Monitor Populations (sea otter)<br>(Section 6, ESA)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$40 K              |
| Doyle, W. (U. California, Santa Cruz)<br>San Nicolas Island Ecological Study (sea otter)<br>(14-16-0009-78-937; Section 15, ESA)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$53 K              |
| <pre>Siniff, D.B. (U. Minnesota) Initial Studies of Radiotelemetry Implants in California Sea Otter (14-16-0008-1217; Section 15, ESA)</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$ 11 <b>.</b> 3K   |
| Marine Mammal Support Services (904.3)<br>Brownell, R. (FWS/DWRC)<br>Marine Mammal Support Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$70 K              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     |
| Sirenia (960.1)<br>Rathbun, G. and T. O'Shea (FWS/DWRC)<br>Status, Distribution, Movements, and<br>Population Biology of All Taxa of<br>Sirenians (960.11)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$241 <b>.</b> 8K   |
| Rathbun, G. and T. O'Shea (FWS/DWRC)<br>Status, Distribution, Movements, and<br>Population Biology of All Taxa of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$241 <b>.</b> 8K   |
| Rathbun, G. and T. O'Shea (FWS/DWRC)<br>Status, Distribution, Movements, and<br>Population Biology of All Taxa of<br>Sirenians (960.11)<br>Basic Reproductive and Behavioral Characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$241 <b>.</b> 8K   |
| <pre>Rathbun, G. and T. O'Shea (FWS/DWRC) Status, Distribution, Movements, and Population Biology of All Taxa of Sirenians (960.11) Basic Reproductive and Behavioral Characteristics of the West Indian Manatee (960.12) Ecosystem Relationships of the West Indian</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$241.8K            |
| <pre>Rathbun, G. and T. O'Shea (FWS/DWRC)<br/>Status, Distribution, Movements, and<br/>Population Biology of All Taxa of<br/>Sirenians (960.11)<br/>Basic Reproductive and Behavioral Characteristics<br/>of the West Indian Manatee (960.12)<br/>Ecosystem Relationships of the West Indian<br/>Manatee (960.13)<br/>Causes of Mortality and Biological Studies on<br/>Materials Salvaged from Carcasses of the West</pre>                                                                                                     | \$241.8K<br>\$ 15 к |
| <pre>Rathbun, G. and T. O'Shea (FWS/DWRC)<br/>Status, Distribution, Movements, and<br/>Population Biology of All Taxa of<br/>Sirenians (960.11)<br/>Basic Reproductive and Behavioral Characteristics<br/>of the West Indian Manatee (960.12)<br/>Ecosystem Relationships of the West Indian<br/>Manatee (960.13)<br/>Causes of Mortality and Biological Studies on<br/>Materials Salvaged from Carcasses of the West<br/>Indian Manatee in the U.S. and Puerto Rico (960.14)<br/>Florida Department of Natural Resources</pre> |                     |

# FY85

--Alaska Marine Mammals

-

in the second

and man man

and white

100

(polar bear, walrus, sea otter)

.

Amstrup, S. (FWS/DWRC) Distribution, Timing, and Importance of Polar Bear Maternity Denning in Alaska (204.01) \$125.1K Size and Trend of Alaskan Polar Bear Populations (204.02) \$ 29.7K Movement and Distribution Patterns of Alaskan Polar Bears (204.03) \$106.1K Evaluation of Areas for Potential Use for Population Assessment, Investigation of Hauling Out Patterns, and Determination of Basic Biology of Walruses on Hauling Grounds (214.01) \$15 K DeGange, A. (FWS/DWRC) Biological Basis for Determining OSP, Estimating Sustainable Yield, Delineating Stocks, and for Identifying Factors Important to Effective Zonal Management of \$35 K Sea Otters in Southeastern Alaska (210.2) --California Sea Otter, Marine Otter, and Hawaiian Monk Seal (960.2)\$185 K Estes, J., R. Jameson, G. Van Blaricom, and G. Rathbun (FWS/DWRC) Abundance, Size, and Status of Sea Otter Populations (960.21) Physiology, Behavior, and Life History of Sea Otters in California (960.22) 1, Interactions Between Sea Otters and Nearshore Communities (960.23) Brownell, R.L., Jr. (FWS/DWRC) Status of the Marine Otter (960.24) Status of the Hawaiian Monk Seal (960.25) Doyle, W. (U. California, Santa Cruz) San Nicolas Island Ecological Study (14-16-0009-78-937; Section 15, ESA) \$ 90.7K \$ 65.4K ---Marine Mammal Support Services (101.3) Brownell, R. (FWS/DWRC) Marine Mammal Support Services --Sirenia (960.1) \$284.1K O'Shea, T. and L. LeFebvre (FWS/DWRC) Status, Distribution, Movements, and

Population Biology of All Taxa of Sirenians (960.11)

Basic Reproductive, Behavioral, and Psychological Characteristics of the West Indian Manatee (960.12)

Ecosystem Relationships of the West Indian Manatee (960.13)

Causes of Mortality and Biological Studies on Materials Salvaged from the Carcasses of the West Indian Manatee in the U.S. and Puerto Rico (960.14)

Summer Movements and Areas of Special Seasonal Significance to West Indian Manatees (960.15)

#### FY86

| Alaska Marine Mammals                                                                                                                                                                         | (polar bear, wa                                       | alrus, sea otter) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Amstrup, S. (Alaska Fish and Wil<br>Distribution, Timing, and Impo<br>Bear Denning in Northern Alask                                                                                          | rtance of Polar                                       | er)<br>\$125.1K   |
| Size and Trend of Alaskan Pola<br>(87200-204.02)                                                                                                                                              | r Bear Populations                                    | \$ 80 <b>.</b> 7K |
| Movement and Distribution Patt<br>Polar Bears (87200-204.03)                                                                                                                                  | erns of Alaskan                                       | \$ 94 <b>.</b> 2K |
| Amstrup, S. and G. Garner (AFWRC<br>Biological Parameters of Polar<br>and Northern Populations (8720                                                                                          | Bears of Western                                      | \$311 <b>.</b> 9K |
| DeGrange, A.R. and J.W. Nelson (<br>Interaction Between Sea Otters<br>Alaska (87200-210.03 and 14-16                                                                                          | and Fisheries in                                      | ants)<br>\$ 52.1K |
| DeGrange, A.R., J.W. Nelson, C. 1<br>(AFWRC and U. Minnesota)<br>Biological Information Necessa<br>Management for Sea Otters in A<br>14-16-0009-86-940)                                       | ry to Establish a 2                                   | Conal             |
| DeGrange, A.R. and K. Pitcher (A<br>of Fish and Game)<br>Basis for Estimating Sustained<br>Regulate Population Size and D<br>Management of Sea Otters in No<br>(87200-210.04 and 14-16-0009-8 | Yield; Means to<br>ispersal Relative t<br>rth America |                   |
| Gilbert, J., S. Hills, and L. Par<br>Techniques to Improve Walrus S<br>Precision (87200-214.01 and 14                                                                                         | urvey Accuracy and                                    | WRC)<br>\$ 94.7K  |
| Johnson, A. (AFWRC)<br>Annual and Seasonal Distributi                                                                                                                                         | on, Abundance, and                                    |                   |

Composition of Populations of Sea Otters and Other Marine Mammals in Prince William Sound, Alaska \$5K (87200 - 210.01)--California Sea Otter, Marine Otter, and Hawaiian Monk Seal \$231 K Estes, J., R. Jameson, G. VanBlaricom, and G. Rathbun (National Ecology Center) Abundance, Size, and Status of Sea Otter Populations (960.21)Physiology, Behavior, and Life History of Sea Otters in California (960.22) Interactions Between Sea Otters and Nearshore Communities (960.23) Brownell, R.L., Jr. (NEC) Status of the Marine Otter and Hawaiian Monk Seal (960.24) Estes, J. and G. Rathbun (NEC) San Nicolas Island Marine Ecological Studies Pre- and Post-Translocation of Sea Otter (960.25) Doyle, W. (U. California, Santa Cruz) San Nicolas Island Ecological Study (14-16-0009-78-937) \$ 90 K --Marine Mammal Support Services Brownell, R.L., Jr. (NEC) Marine Mammal Support Services (101.3) • \$65 K --Sirenia \$224 K O'Shea, T. and L. LeFebvre (NEC) Status, Distribution, Movements, and Population Biology of All Taxa of Sirenians (960.11) Basic Reproductive, Behavioral, and Psychological Characteristics of West Indian Manatee (960.12) Ecosystem Relationships of the West Indian Manatee (960.13) Causes of Mortality and Biological Studies on Materials Salvaged from Carcasses of the West Indian Manatee in the U.S. and Puerto Rico (960.14) Summer Movements and Areas of Special Seasonal Significance to West Indian Manatee (960.15)

#### FY87

--Alaska Marine Mammals (polar bear, walrus, sea otter) \$1,160 K

100

# Amstrup, S.C. (AFWRC) Distribution, Timing, and Importance of Polar Bear Denning in Northern Alaska (87200-204.01) (\$40K) Relationships Between Polar Bears, Sea Ice Movement and Condition, and Pagophilic Seals (87200-204.07) (\$45K) Population Definition and Estimation of Survival, Recruitment, and Numbers of Polar Bears in the Beaufort Sea (87200-204.08) (\$268K) DeGange, A.R. and K. Pitcher (AFWRC and Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game) Basis for Estimating Sustained Yield; Means to Regulate Population Size and Dispersal Relative to Management of Sea Otters in North America (87200-210.04 and 14-16-0009-86-954) (\$80K) DeGange, A.R. and M.M. Vacca (AFWRC & ABA Consultants) Interaction Between Sea Otters and Fisheries in Alaska (87200-210.03 and 14-16-0009-86-948) (\$93.5K) DeGange, A.R., M.M. Vacca, D. Monson, C. Monnett, and D. Siniff (AFWRC and U. Minnesota) Biological Information Necessary to Establish a Zonal Management for Sea Otters in Alaska (87200-210.02 and 14-16-0009-86-940) (\$156.5K) Garner, G.W. (AFWRC) Interrelationships Between Sea Ice Habitats and Polar Bear Distribution in the Bering and Chukchi Seas in Western Alaska (87200-204.05) (\$39.3K) Population Definition and Estimation of Survival, Recruitment, and Numbers of Polar Bears in Northwestern Alaska (87200-204.06) (\$294.9K) Hills, S., L.F. Pank, and J. Gilbert (AFWRC and U. Maine) Technique Development to Improve Walrus Survey Accuracy and Precision (87200-214.01 & 14-16-009-1557) (\$177.2K) Johnson, A. (AFWRC) Annual and Seasonal Distribution, Abundance, and Composition of Populations of Sea Otters and Other Marine Mammals in Prince William Sound, Alaska (87200-210.01) (\$5K) Schliebe, S. (Alaska Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit) Walrus Harvest Monitoring in Western Alaska (880.45)

\$ 24.4K

--California Sea Otter, Marine Otter, Hawaiian Monk Seal

Brownell, R. (National Ecology Research Center)

| Ecological Studies of Sea Otters and Other<br>Marine Mammals (880.11)                                                                                                                                          | \$214          | K  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----|
| Interactions Between Sea Otters and Nearshore<br>Communities (880.12)                                                                                                                                          | \$174          | ĸ  |
| Pre- and Post-Ecological Studies and Translocation<br>of Sea Otters to San Nicholas Island (880.13)                                                                                                            | \$250          | K  |
| Doyle, W. (U. California, Santa Cruz)<br>San Nicholas Island Ecological Study (14-16-0009-78-937)                                                                                                              | \$155          | ĸ  |
| Sirenia                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                |    |
| Hutchinson, J. (Florida Cooperative Fish and Wildlife<br>Research Unit)                                                                                                                                        |                |    |
| Manatee Protection Project: Boat Usage Patterns<br>(880.77)                                                                                                                                                    | <b>\$</b> 10   | ĸ  |
| Kitchens, W. (Florida Cooperative Fish and<br>Wildlife Research Unit)                                                                                                                                          |                |    |
| An Evaluation of Cumulative Impacts to the Habitat<br>of West Indian Manatee, Crystal River National<br>Wildlife Refuge (880.76)                                                                               | \$ 15          | ĸ  |
| O'Shea, T. (NERC)<br>Ecological Studies of Manatees and Dugongs (880.10)                                                                                                                                       | \$227          | K  |
| Hobe Sound Seagrass StudyWest Indian Manatee (880.61)                                                                                                                                                          | \$ 48          | ĸ  |
| Schamberger (NERC)<br>Development of a Generalized Microcomputer Capability<br>for Field Offices to Address Large-Scale Resource<br>Assessment Problems: Prototype for West Indian Manatee<br>(640.17)         | \$ 7 <b>2</b>  | K  |
| <u>FY88</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |    |
| Alaska Marine Mammals (polar bear, walrus, sea otter)                                                                                                                                                          |                |    |
| Amstrup, S.C. (AFWRC)<br>Distribution, timing, and importance of polar<br>bear denning in northern Alaska (204.01)                                                                                             | ş 44 <b>.</b>  | 7K |
| Population Definition and Estimation of Survival,<br>Recruitment and Numbers of Polar Bears in the<br>Beaufort Sea (204.02)                                                                                    | \$330.         | 9K |
| Relationships Between Polar Bears, Sea Ice Movement<br>and Condition, and Pagophilic Seals (204.03)                                                                                                            | \$ 61 <b>.</b> | 5K |
| DeGange, A.R. (AFWRC & Alaska Dept. Fish and Game)<br>Basis of Estimating Sustained Yield, and Means to<br>Regulate Population Size and Dispersal Relative to<br>Sea Otter Management in North America (210.04 |                |    |

# 

| & 14-16-0009-86-954)                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$  | 0    | к  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|----|
| DeGange, A.R. and M.M. Vacca (AFWRC & ABA Consultants)<br>Interactions Between Sea Otters and Fisheries<br>in Alaska (210.03)                                                                                                  | \$  | 60.  | 9K |
| DeGange, A.R., M.M. Vacca, D. Monson, and C. Monnett<br>(AFWRC and Alaska Pacific U.)<br>Biological Information Necessary to Establish a Zonal<br>Management Program for Sea Otters in Alaska<br>(210.02 & 14-16-88-962)       | \$2 | 218. | 2K |
| Garner, G.W. (AFWRC)<br>Population Definition and Estimation of Survival,<br>Recruitment and Number of Polar Bears in North-<br>western and Western Alaska (204.04)                                                            | \$3 | 62   | К  |
| Inter-relationships Between Sea Ice Habitats and<br>Polar Bear Distributions in the Bering and Chukchi<br>Seas in Northwestern Alaska (204.05)                                                                                 | \$  | 61.  | 9K |
| Hills, S., L.F. Pank, and J. Gilbert (AFWRC and U. Maine)<br>Techniques to Monitor Movements for Population Assessment<br>Age/Sex Composition, Behavior, and Estimates of<br>Populations of Walrus (214.01 & 14-16-009-1557-7) |     | .83. | lK |
| Klein, D. and S. Schrieber (Alaska Cooperative Fish and<br>Wildlife Research Unit)<br>Walrus Harvest Monitoring in Western Alaska (596.01 &<br>14-16-0009-1535-19, 25)                                                         | \$  | 18   | К  |
| California Sea Otter, Marine Otter, and Hawaiian Monk Seal                                                                                                                                                                     |     |      |    |
| Brownell, R. (NERC, San Simeon Field Station)<br>Ecological Studies of Sea Otters and Other Marine<br>Mammals (880.11)                                                                                                         | \$2 | .58. | 5K |
| Transloction of Sea Otters (880.13)                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$3 | 09.  | 5K |
| Brownell, R. and J. Estes (NERC, San Simeon Field Station<br>and U. California, Santa Cruz)<br>Interactions Between Sea Otters and Nearshore<br>Ecological Communities (880.12 & 14-16-0009-78-937)                            | \$1 | .93  | ĸ  |
| Sirenia                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |      |    |
| Kitchens, W. (Florida Cooperative Fish and Wildlife<br>Research Unit)<br>An Evaluation of Manatee Distribution Patterns in<br>Response to Public Use Activities: Crystal River,<br>Florida (540.06 & 14-16-0009-1544-52)       | Ş   | 25   | K  |
| An Evaluation of Cumulative Impacts to the Habitat                                                                                                                                                                             |     |      |    |

An Evaluation of Cumulative Impacts to the Habitat of the West Indian Manatee, Crystal River National

| Wildlife Refuge (540.07 & 14-16-0009-1544-53)                                                                                                                                                    | \$15 K            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Kitchens, W. and J. Hutchinson (Florida Cooperative<br>Fish and Wildlife Research Unit)<br>Manatee Protection Project: Survey of Boat Usage<br>Patterns (540.05 & 14-16-0009-1544-51)            | \$ 0 K            |
| O'Shea, T. (NERC, Gainesville Field Station)<br>Ecological Studies of Manatees and Dugongs (880.10)                                                                                              | \$260 <b>.</b> 5K |
| Hobe Sound Seagrass Study (880.61 & 14-16-0009-87-931)                                                                                                                                           | \$ 70.4K          |
| Schamberger, M. (National Ecology Research Center)<br>Development of a Generalized Microcomputer Capability<br>for Field Offices to Address Large-Scale Resource<br>Assessment Problems (640.17) | \$ 25•5K          |
| <u>FY89</u>                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |
| Alaska Marine Mammals (polar bear, walrus, sea otter)                                                                                                                                            |                   |
| Amstrup, S.C. (AFWRC)<br>Distribution, Timing, and Importance of Polar Bear<br>Denning in Northern Alaska (204.01)                                                                               | \$ 48.3K          |
| Population Definition and Estimation of Survival,<br>Recruitment and Numbers of Polar Bears in the<br>Beaufort Sea (204.02)                                                                      | \$331 <b>.</b> 7K |
| Relationships Between Polar Bears, Sea Ice Movement<br>and Condition, and Pagophilic Seals (204.03)                                                                                              | \$ 50.6K          |
| DeGange, A.R. (AFWRC)<br>Biological Information Necessary to Establish a Zonal<br>Management Program for Sea Otters in Alaska (210.02)                                                           | \$232 <b>.</b> 3K |
| Interactions Between Sea Otters and Fisheries in<br>Alaska (210.03)                                                                                                                              | \$ 42.4K          |
| Basis of Estimating Sustained Yield, and Means to<br>Regulate Population Size and Dispersal Relative to<br>Sea Otter Management in North America (210.04)                                        | \$0K              |
| Assess the Fate of Sea Otters Oiled and Rehabilitated<br>as a Result of the "Exxon Valdez" Oil Spill (210.06)                                                                                    | \$155 <b>.</b> 9K |
| Magnitude, Extent, and Duration of Impacts From the<br>"Exxon Valdez" Oil Spill on Sea Otter Populations<br>(210.05)                                                                             | \$767 <b>.</b> 9K |
| Garner, G.W. (AFWRC)<br>Population Definition and Estimation of Survival,<br>Recruitment and Number of Polar Bears in North-<br>western and Western Alaska (204.04)                              | \$358 <b>.</b> 9K |
| Inter-relationships Between Sea Ice Habitats and Polar                                                                                                                                           |                   |

| Bear Distributions in the Bering and Chukchi Seas in<br>in Northwestern Alaska (204.05)                                                                                             | Ş        | 36   | 5K   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------|------|
| Hills, S. and L.F. Pank (AFWRC)<br>Techniques to Monitor Movements for Poplation Assess-<br>ment, Age/Sex Composition, Behavior, and Estimates<br>of Populations of Walrus (214.01) | \$.      | 146. | •2K  |
| Klein, D. (Alaska Cooperative Research Unit)<br>Walrus Harvest Monitoring in Western Alaska (596.01)                                                                                | Ş        | ?    | K    |
| California Sea Otter, Marine Otter, and Hawaiian Monk Seal                                                                                                                          |          |      |      |
| Brownell, R. (NERC, San Simeon Field Station)<br>Ecological Studies of Sea Otters and Other Marine<br>Mammals (880.11)                                                              | \$2      | 269  | . 8K |
| Interactions Between Sea Otters and Nearshore<br>Ecological Communities (880.12)                                                                                                    | \$2      | 200. | 2K   |
| Translocation of Sea Otters (880.13)                                                                                                                                                | Ş:       | 340  | 5K   |
| Sirenia                                                                                                                                                                             |          |      |      |
| Kitchens, W. (Florida Cooperative Research Unit)<br>Manatee Protection Project: Survey of Boat Usage<br>Patterns (540.05)                                                           | \$       | 0    | K    |
| Evaluation of Manatee Distribution Patterns in Response<br>to Public Use Activities: Crystal River, FL (540.06)                                                                     | \$       | 0    | ĸ    |
| Evaluation of Cumulative Impacts to the Habitat of the<br>Manatee: Crystal River National Wildlife Refuge, FL<br>(540.07)                                                           | \$       | 0    | ĸ    |
| O'Shea, T. (NERC, Gainesville Field Station)<br>Ecological Studies of Manatees and Dugong (880.10)                                                                                  | \$288.41 |      | 4K   |
| Hobe Sound Sea Grass Study (880.61)                                                                                                                                                 | Ş        | 54.  | 6K   |
| Percival, F. (Florida Cooperative Fish and Wildlife Unit)<br>Manatee Movements and Foraging in Cumberland Sound<br>and Adjacent Waters (540.xx)                                     | Ş        | 25   | ĸ    |
| Schamberger, M. (NERC)<br>Develop a Generalized Microcomputer Capability for<br>Field Offices to Address Large-Scale Resource<br>Assessment Problems (640.17)                       | Ş        | 18.  | 4K   |
| Geological Survey                                                                                                                                                                   |          |      |      |

FY80

Whitmore, F.C. (USGS)

2.

-----

Vertebrate Biostratigraphy and Paleogeography, Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain \$ 45.5K

## <u>FY81</u>

Whitmore, F.C. (USGS) Vertebrate Biostratigraphy and Paleogeography, Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain \$79.6K

## FY82

| Whitmore, F.C. (USGS)                        |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Vertebrate Biostratigraphy (cetaceans, etc.) |          |
| (9590-02738)                                 | \$ 62.8K |

## FY83

| Whitmore, F.C. (USGS)                        |              |   |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------|---|
| Vertebrate Biostratigraphy (cetaceans, etc.) |              |   |
| (9590-02738)                                 | <b>\$ 76</b> | К |

### FY84

| Whitmore, F.C. (USGS)                         |          |   |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------|---|
| Vertebrate Biostratigraphy (fossil cetaceans) |          |   |
| (9590-02738)                                  | \$<br>71 | K |

## FY85 - FY89

## (No projects)

 Minerals Management Service (This agency defines all their projects as studies)

## FY80

| Albert, T. (U. Maryland)<br>Tissue Analysis of Endangered Whales in the<br>Beaufort Sea (AA851-CTO-22)                                                                                                                               | \$350 K           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Braithwaite, L. (Brigham Young U.)<br>The Effect of Oil on the Feeding Mechanism<br>of the Bowhead Whale (AA851-CTO-55)                                                                                                              | \$ 44 <b>.</b> 1K |
| Dohl, T.P. (U. California, Santa Cruz)<br>Marine Mammal and Seabird Study of Central<br>and Northern California                                                                                                                      | \$2,442.8K        |
| Fraker, M. and J. Richardson (LGL Ecological<br>Research Associates)<br>Possible Effects of Acoustic and Other Stimuli<br>Associated with Oil and Gas Exploration/Development<br>on the Behavior of the Bowhead Whale (AA851-CTO-44) | \$629 К           |
| Fritts, T.H. (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service)<br>Gulf of Mexico and South Atlantic Endangered                                                                                                                                        |                   |

| Species Study, Year 1 (AA851-MU0-21)                                                                                                                                                            | \$494 <b>.</b> 9K   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Geraci, J.R. and D.J. St. Aubin (U. Guelph)<br>Study of the Effects of Oil on Marine<br>Mammals (AA851-CT9-29)                                                                                  | \$0K                |
| Hobbs, L. (NMFS, Marine Mammal Tagging Office)<br>Development of Large Cetacean Tagging and<br>Tracking Capability in OCS Lease Areas (AA851-IAO-32)                                            | \$244 <b>.</b> 5K   |
| Lindner, E., B. Gayles, S. Johnson, P. Thompson<br>(Naval Ocean Systems Center)<br>Study of the Effects of Sound on Marine<br>Mammals (AA851-IA0-5)                                             | \$512 <b>.</b> 7K   |
| Ljungblad, D. (NOSC)<br>Aerial Surveys of Bowhead Whales, North Slope<br>of Alaska (AA851-IA0-1)                                                                                                | \$591 K             |
| Mate, B. (Oregon State U.)<br>Monitoring the Movements of Whales in and<br>Adjacent to OCS Lease Areas (AA551-CT9-34)                                                                           | \$ 25.7K            |
| Watkins, W. (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution)<br>Effects of Whale Monitoring System Attachment<br>Devices on Whale Tissues (AA851-CT0-23)                                                  | \$ 74 <b>.</b> 5K   |
| Winn, H., R. Edel and M. Hyman (U. Rhode Island)<br>Characterization of Marine Mammals and Turtles in<br>the North and Mid-Atlantic Areas of the U.S.<br>Outer Continental Shelf (AA551-CT8-48) | \$ 0 <sup>°</sup> K |
| <u><u> </u></u>                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     |
| Fritts, T.H. (USFWS)<br>Gulf of Mexico and South Atlantic Endangered<br>Species Study (AA851-MU0-21)                                                                                            | \$500 K             |
| Geraci, J. (U. Guelph)<br>Effects of Oil on Marine Mammals (AA551-CT9-29)                                                                                                                       | \$111 <b>.</b> 8K   |
| Hobbs, L. (NMFS, Marine Mammal Tagging Office)<br>Development of Large Cetacean Tagging and<br>Tracking Capability in OCS Lease Areas                                                           |                     |
| (AA851-IA0-32)                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$ 41 <b>.</b> 9K   |
| Lindner, E. (NOSC)<br>Effects of Sound on Marine Mammals (AA851-IAO-5)                                                                                                                          | \$178 <b>.</b> 6K   |
| Ljungblad, D. (NOSC)<br>Aerial Surveys of Endangered WhalesNorthern<br>Bering, Chukchi and Beaufort Seas (AA851-IA2-3)                                                                          | \$345 <b>.</b> 3K   |
| Mate, B. (Oregon State U.)<br>Development of Large Cetacean Tagging and                                                                                                                         |                     |

| Tracking Capability in OCS Lease Areas (AA851-CT9-34)                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$118 <b>.</b> 4K |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Richardson, J., M. Fraker, B. Wursig, R. Payne, et al.<br>(LGL Ecological Research Associates, Inc.)<br>Possible Effects of Acoustic and Other Stimuli<br>Associated with Oil and Gas Exploration/Development<br>on the Behavior of the Bowhead Whale (AA851-CTO-44) | \$741.4K          |
| Winn, H. (U. Rhode Island)<br>Characterization of Marine Mammals and Marine<br>Turtles in the North and Mid-Atlantic (AA551-CT8-48)                                                                                                                                  | \$942 K           |

# FY82

| Albert, T. (U. Maryland)<br>Tissue Analysis of Endangered Whales in the<br>Beaufort Sea (AA851-CTO-22)                                                                                                                           | \$  | 0    | ĸ  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|----|
| Braithwaite, L (U. Brigham Young U.)<br>The Effects of Oil on the Feeding Mechanism<br>of the Bowhead Whale (AA851-CTO-55)                                                                                                       | \$  | 0    | K  |
| Dohl, T.P. (U. California, Santa Cruz)<br>Marine Mammal and Seabird Study of<br>Central and Northern California                                                                                                                  | \$  | 0    | ĸ  |
| Ford, G. (Woodward Clyde Consultants, San Diego)<br>Southern California Marine Mammal Risk<br>Analysis                                                                                                                           | \$1 | 84.  | 4K |
| Fritts, T.H. (USFWS)<br>Gulf of Mexico Study of Distribution and<br>Abundance of Endangered and Vulnerable Mammals,<br>Birds, and Turtles (14-12-001-29118)                                                                      | \$1 | .00  | к  |
| Geraci, J. and D. St. Aubin (U. Guelph)<br>Effects of Oil on Marine Mammals (AA551-CT9-29)                                                                                                                                       | \$5 | 500  | ĸ  |
| Ljungblad, D. (NOSC)<br>Aerial Surveys of Endangered WhalesNorthern<br>Bering, Chukchi, and Beaufort Seas (AA851-IA2-3)                                                                                                          | \$3 | 95.  | 5K |
| Malme, C.I. (Bolt, Beranek & Newman, Inc.)<br>Investigations of the Potential Effects of<br>Acoustic Stimuli Associated with Oil and Gas<br>Exploration/Development on the Behavior of<br>Migratory Gray Whales (also sea otter) | \$2 | 245. | 5K |
| Mate, B.R. (Oregon State U.)<br>Development of Satellite-Linked Methods of<br>Large Cetacean Tagging and Tracking Capabilities<br>in OCS Lease Areas (AA551-CT9-34)                                                              | Ş   | 94.  | 6K |
| Richardson, J. (LGL Ecological Research Associates)<br>Possible Effects of Acoustic and Other Stimuli                                                                                                                            |     |      |    |

108

.

Associated with Oil and Gas Exploration/Development on the Behavior of the Bowhead Whale (AA851-CTO-44) \$513 K

## FY83

.

| Albert, T. (U. Maryland)<br>Tissue Analysis of Endangered Whales in the<br>Beaufort Sea (14-12-0001-29046)                                                                                                                                                               | \$    | 0          | K  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------|----|
| Braithwaite, L. (Brigham Young U.)<br>The Effect of Oil on the Feeding Mechanism<br>of the Bowhead Whale (14-12-0001-29052)                                                                                                                                              | Ş     | 0          | K  |
| Geraci, J. and D. St. Aubin (U. Guelph)<br>Effects of Oil on Marine Mammals<br>(14-12-0001-29169)                                                                                                                                                                        | \$1,0 | )38.       | 1K |
| Ljungblad, D.K. (NOSC)<br>Aerial Surveys of Endangered WhalesNorthern<br>Bering, Chukchi, and Beaufort Seas (14-12-0001-29056)                                                                                                                                           | Şŧ    | 534.       | 8K |
| Malme, C.I. and W.C. Clark (Bolt, Beranek & Newman, Inc.)<br>Investigations of the Potential Effects of<br>Acoustic Stimili Associated with Oil and Gas<br>Exploration/Development on the Behavior of<br>Migratory Gray Whales and Humpback Whales<br>(14-12-0001-29033) |       | 520.       | 3К |
| Mate, B.R. (Oregon State U.)<br>Development of Satellite-Linked Methods of<br>Large Cetacean Tagging and Tracking Capabilities<br>in OCS Lease Areas (14-12-0001-29042)                                                                                                  | \$1   | .02        | ĸ  |
| Reed, M. (Applied Science Assoc.)<br>Computer Simulation of the Probability of<br>Endangered Whale Interaction with Oilspills<br>in the Beaufort, Chukchi, and Bering Seas<br>(14-12-0001-30076)                                                                         | Ş     | 51.        | 8K |
| Richardson, J. (LGL Ecological Research Associates)<br>Possible Effects of Acoustic and Other Stimuli<br>Associated with Oil and Gas Exploration/Development<br>on the Behavior of the Bowhead Whale (14-12-0001-29051)                                                  | Ş     | <b>91.</b> | 1K |
| Siniff, D.B. (U. Minnesota)<br>Population Status of California Sea Otters<br>(14-12-0001-30033)                                                                                                                                                                          | \$7   | 70.        | 8K |
| FY84                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |            |    |

Brueggemen, J. (Envirosphere Co.) Winter Monitoring of Bowhead Whales in the Navarin Basin Through Association with Sea Ice (14-12-0001-30182) \$ 57.1K

| Ford, R.G. (Ecological Consulting)<br>Completion of Marine Mammal and Seabird<br>Risk Analysis of Southern California<br>(14-12-0001-30224)                                                                                                                                        | \$ 38 <b>.</b> 8K   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Geraci J. and D. St. Aubin (U. Guelph)<br>Study of Effects of Oil on Marine Mammals<br>(14-12-0001-29169)                                                                                                                                                                          | \$480 <b>.</b> 3K   |
| Ljungblad, D. (Naval Oceans Systems Center)<br>Aerial Surveys of Endangered Whales:<br>Northern Bering, Chukchi and Beaufort Seas<br>(14-12-0001-29056)                                                                                                                            | \$1,104 <b>.</b> 7K |
| Malme, C.I. and P.R. Miles et al.<br>(Bolt, Beranek and Newman, Inc.)<br>Investigations of the Potential Effects of Acoustic<br>Stimuli Associated with Oil and Gas Exploration/<br>Development on the Behavior of Migratory Gray<br>Whales and Humpback Whales (14-12-0001-29033) | \$ 0 K              |
| Mate, B.R. (Oregon State U.)<br>Development of Satellite-Linked Methods of Large<br>Cetacean Tagging and Tracking Capabilities in<br>OCS Lease Areas (14-12-0001-29042)                                                                                                            | \$0 K               |
| Reed, M. (Applied Science Associates, Inc.)<br>Computer Simulation of the Probability of Endangered<br>Whale Interaction with Oil Spills in the Beaufort,<br>Chukchi and Bering Seas (14-12-0001-30076)                                                                            | \$227 K             |
| Simulation Modeling of the Effects of Oil Spills<br>on Population Dynamics of Northern Fur Seals<br>(14-12-0001-30145)                                                                                                                                                             | \$112 K             |
| Richardson, J., M. Fraker, B. Wursig, R. Payne et al.<br>(LGL Ecological Research Associates, Inc.)<br>Possible Effects of Acoustic and Other Stimuli<br>Associated with Oil and Gas Exploration/Development<br>on the Behavior of Bowhead Whale (14-12-0001-29051)                | \$553 <b>.</b> 7K   |
| Setzler-Hamilton, E. (U. Maryland, Eastern Shore)<br>Development of Visual Matrix Charts Which<br>Categorize Research Literature on Endangered<br>Marine Mammals (14-12-0001-30208)                                                                                                | \$ 74 <b>.</b> 7K   |
| Siniff, D.B. (U. Minnesota)<br>Population Status of California Sea Otters<br>(14-12-0001-30033)                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$ 86 <b>.</b> 1K   |
| Thomas, J., L. Cornell, R. Davis and T. Williams<br>(Hubbs/Sea World Research Institute)<br>Sea Otter Oil Spill Mitigation Study - Phase I<br>(14-12-0001-30157)                                                                                                                   | \$463 <b>.</b> 2K   |

•

| <u></u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |     |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|----|
| Brueggeman, J.J. (Envirosphere Co.)<br>Winter Monitoring of Bowhead Whales in the Navarin<br>Basin Through Association with Sea Ice<br>(14-12-0001-30182)                                                                                                            | \$          | 22. | lK |
| Davis, R. (Hubbs Marine Research Istitute)<br>Sea Otter Oil Spill Avoidance Study<br>(14-12-0001-30256)                                                                                                                                                              | <b>\$</b> 4 | 82. | 5K |
| Ljungblad, D. (Naval Ocean Systems Center)<br>Aerial Surveys of Endangered Whales in the<br>Bering, Chukchi, and Beaufort Seas (14-12-0001-30031)                                                                                                                    | \$10        | 43. | lĸ |
| Malme, C.I., P.R. Miles, et al. (Bolt, Beranek and Newman)<br>Investigations of the Potential Effects of Acoustic<br>Stimuli Associated with Oil and Gas Exploration/Developm<br>on the Behavior of Migratory Gray Whales and Humpback<br>-Whales (14-12-0001-29042) |             | 0   | к  |
| Mate, B.R. (Oregon State U.)<br>Development of Satellite-Linked Methods of Large<br>Cetacean Tagging and Tracking (14-12-0001-29042)                                                                                                                                 | \$1         | 23. | 9K |
| Miles, P. (Bolt, Beranek, and Newman, Inc.)<br>Prediction of the Site Specific Interaction of<br>Acoustic Stimuli and Endangered Whales as Related<br>to Drilling Activities (14-12-0001-30295)                                                                      | \$4         | 95  | K  |
| Reed, M. (Applied Science Associates)<br>Computer Simulation of the Probability of<br>Endangered Whale Interaction with Oil Spills in<br>the Beaufort, Chukchi, and Bering Seas<br>(14-12-0001-30076)                                                                | \$          | 0   | K  |
| Simulation Modeling of the Effects of Oil Spills<br>on the Population Dynamics of Northern Fur Seals<br>(14-12-0001-30145)                                                                                                                                           | \$          | 0   | K  |
| Richardson, J. (LGL Ecological Research Associates)<br>Possible Effects of Acoustic and Other Stimuli<br>Associated with Oil and Gas Exploration and<br>Development on the Behavior of the Bowhead Whale<br>(14-12-0001-29051)                                       | Ş           | 0   | ĸ  |
| Investigations to Determine the Importance of the<br>Eastern Alaskan Beaufort Sea as a Feeding Area<br>to Bowhead Whales (14-12-0001-30233)                                                                                                                          | \$7         | 24. | 5K |
| Setzler-Hamilton, E. (U. Maryland, Eastern Shore)<br>Development of Visual Matrix Charts Which<br>Categorize Research Literature on Endangered<br>Marine Mammals (14-12-0001-30208)                                                                                  | \$          | 0   | K  |

Siniff, D.B. (U. Minnesota)

111

<u>FY85</u>

•

100 MIL

Sec.

Population Status of California Sea Otter (14-12-0001-30033) \$249.6K

# FY86

| Brueggeman, J. (Envirosphere Co.)<br>Winter Monitoring of Bowhead Whales in the<br>Navarin Basin Through Association with Sea Ice<br>(14-12- 0001-30182)                                            | \$0 K             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Harwood, L. (U. Alaska)<br>Systematic Aerial Surveys in the Canadian<br>Beaufort Sea, September 1986 (12975)                                                                                        | \$ 9 <b>.</b> 7K  |
| Imamura, E. et al. (Battelle)<br>Synthesis of Information on Effects of Oil on<br>Marine Mammals (14-12-0001-30293)                                                                                 | \$221 <b>.</b> 9K |
| Ljungblad, D. (Naval Ocean Systems Center)<br>Aerial Surveys of Endangered Whales in the<br>Bering, Chukchi, and Beaufort Seas (14-12-0001-30291)                                                   | \$938 <b>.5</b> K |
| Marine Mammal Commission<br>Workshop to Facilitate Efforts to Develop<br>Effective Systems for Tracking Endangered<br>Whales (NSL 30A)                                                              | \$ 25 K           |
| Mate, B. (Oregon State U.)<br>Application of Satellite-Linked Methods of Large<br>Cetacean Tagging and Tracking (14-12-0001-29042)                                                                  | \$20 K            |
| Miles, P. (BBN Laboratories)<br>Prediction of the Site-Specific Interaction of<br>Acoustic Stimuli and Endangered Whales as Related<br>to Drilling Activities (14-12-0001-30295)                    | \$328 <b>.</b> 7K |
| Reed, M (Applied Science Associates)<br>Computer Simulation of the Probability of Endangered<br>Whale Interaction with Oil Spills in the Beaufort<br>Seas (14-12-0001-30076)                        | \$0 K             |
| Simulation Modeling of the Effects of Oil Spills<br>on the Population Dynamics of Northern Fur Seals<br>(14-12-0001-30145)                                                                          | \$0 K             |
| Richardson, J. (LGL Ecological Research Associates)<br>Investigations to Determine the Importance of the<br>Eastern Alaskan Beaufort Sea as a Feeding Area<br>for Bowhead Whales (14-12-0001-30233) | \$163 <b>.</b> 5K |
| Setzler-Hamilton, E. (U. Maryland, Eastern Shore)<br>Development of Visual Matrix Charts Which<br>Categorize Research Literature on Endangered<br>Marine Mammals (14-12-0001-30208)                 | \$0 K             |
| Siniff, D. (U. Minnesota)                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |

| Simulation Modeling of the Effects of Oil Spills<br>on the Population Dynamics of Key Marine Mammal<br>Species (14-12-0001-30033)                                                                     | \$ 80 <b>.</b> 8K |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Ware, R., T. Dohl, and M. Poole (MBC Applied<br>Environmental Sciences)<br>Gray Whale Monitoring (14-12-0001-30306)                                                                                   | \$188 <b>.</b> 2K |
| <u>FY87</u>                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |
| BLM Office of Aircraft Services<br>Aircraft Services for Aerial Surveys of Endangered<br>Whales in the Bering, Chukchi, and Beaufort Seas<br>(14-12-0001-30356)                                       | \$360 <b>.</b> 6K |
| Brueggeman, J.J. (Envirosphere Co.)<br>Monitoring of the Winter Presence of Bowhead Whales<br>in the Navarin Basin Through Association<br>With Sea Ice (14-12-0001-30182)                             | \$ 0 K            |
| Distribution, Abundance, and Habitat Relationships<br>of Endangered Whales and Other Marine Mammals in<br>the Kodiak, Shumagin, and Southern Bering Sea Areas<br>(RU673)                              | \$ 0 K            |
| Davis, R. (Hubbs Sea World Marine Research Institute)<br>Sea Otter Oil Spill Avoidance Study<br>(14-12-0001-30256)                                                                                    | \$ 68 <b>.</b> 2K |
| Davis, R. (LGL Alaska Research Associates, Inc.)<br>Synthesis of Information on the Effects of Noise<br>and Disturbance on Major Haulout Concentrations<br>of Bering Sea Pinnipeds (14-12-0001-30361) | \$60 K            |
| Fay, F. and B.P. Kelly (U. Alaska)<br>Pacific Walrus Population Study (14908)                                                                                                                         | \$ 19 <b>.</b> 7K |
| Harwood, L. (U. Alberta)<br>Systematic Aerial Survey for Bowhead Whales in<br>the Canadian Beaufort Sea (12975)                                                                                       | \$0 K             |
| Hofman, R. (Marine Mammal Commission)<br>Workshop to Facilitate Efforts to Develop Effective<br>Systems for Tracking Endangered Whales<br>(14-12-0001-30369)                                          | \$ 20 <b>.</b> 1K |
| Imamura, E. (Battelle Memorial Institute)<br>Study of the Effects of Oil on Marine Mammals<br>(Synthesis of Available Information) (14-12-0001-30293)                                                 | \$0 K             |
| LeBoeuf, B. (U. California, Santa Cruz)<br>Diving Patterns of Free-Swimming Northern Elephant<br>Seals (co-funded with NSF) (14257)                                                                   | \$20 K            |
| Ljungblad, D. (Naval Ocean Systems Center)<br>Aerial Survey of Endangered Whales in the Bering,                                                                                                       |                   |

| Chukchi, and Beaufort Seas (14-12-0001-30370)                                                                                                                                             | \$117 <b>.</b> 1K |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Malme, C. and G. Belsan (BBN Laboratories)<br>Potential Acoustic Disturbance to Marine Mammals<br>in Alaska (14-12-0001-30365)                                                            | \$125 K           |
| Mate, B. (Oregon State U.)<br>Application of Satellite-Linked Methods of Large<br>Cetacean Tagging and Tracking (14-12-0001-29042)                                                        | \$0 K             |
| Satellite-Monitored Radio Transmitter (Argos PPT)<br>from Telonics, Inc. (14666)                                                                                                          | \$3 K             |
| Miles, P. (BBN Laboratories)<br>Prediction of Site-Specific Interaction of Acoustic<br>Stimuli and Endangered Whales as Related to Drilling<br>Activities Beaufort Sea (14-12-0001-30295) | \$39 K            |
| Reed, M. (Applied Science Associates, Inc.)<br>Computer Simulation of Whale Interactions with<br>Oil Spills (14-12-0001-30076)                                                            | \$ 4.1K           |
| Simulation Modeling of the Effects of Oil Spills<br>on the Population Dynamics of Northern Fur Seals<br>(14-12-0001-30145)                                                                | \$0K              |
| Richardson, J. (LGL Ecological Research Associates)<br>Food Organisms of Bowhead WhalesImportance of the<br>Eastern Beaufort to the Feeding of Bowhead Whales<br>(14-12-0001-30233)       | \$ 0 K            |
| Richardson, J. and R. Davis (LGL)<br>Comparison of Behavior of Bowhead Whales of the<br>Davis Straits and Western Arctic Stocks<br>(14-12-0001-30390)                                     | \$156 <b>.</b> 6K |
| Richardson, W. (LGL)<br>Synthesis of Information of the Effects of Noise<br>on Marine Mammals and Production of a Manuscript<br>(14-12-0001-30262)                                        | \$154 <b>.</b> 9K |
| Setzler-Hamilton, E. (U. Maryland, Eastern Shore)<br>Development of Visual Matrix Charts Which Categorize<br>Research Literature on Endangered Marine Mammals<br>(14-12-0001-30208)       | \$0 K             |
| Siniff, D. (U. Minnesota)<br>Simulation Modeling of the Effects of Oil Spills<br>on the Population Dynamics of Key Marine Mammal<br>Species (14-12-0001-30033)                            | \$ 0 K            |
| Taylor, D. (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service)<br>Sea Otter Tagging Study Along the Alaska Peninsula<br>(False Pass) (RU-688)                                                                | \$0 K             |
| Taylor, P. (National Science Foundation)                                                                                                                                                  |                   |

| South Channel Ocean Productivity Experiment (SCOPEX):<br>Right Whale Component                                                                                                                    | \$2 | :00 | к  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|----|
| Ware, R. (MBC Applied Environmental Sciences, Inc.)<br>Gray Whale Monitoring Study (14-12-0001-30306)                                                                                             | \$  | 0   | ĸ  |
| Winn, H. (U. Rhode Island)<br>Aerial Surveys of Right Whales in the Great South<br>ChannelSpring 1987 (14624)                                                                                     | Ş   | 9.  | 6K |
| <u>FY88</u>                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |     |    |
| Aquar Video Productions<br>Right Whale Video Tape (16870)                                                                                                                                         | Ş   | 1   | K  |
| Brueggeman, J.J., K.T. Briggs, and M. Bonnell (Envirosphere<br>Marine Mammal and Seabird Surveys of Oregon and Washingto<br>(14-12-0001-30426)                                                    | n   | 84. | 6K |
| Kraus, S. (New England Aquarium)<br>Right Whale Study in South Atlantic, Spring 1988 (16893)                                                                                                      | \$  | 3.  | 5K |
| LeBoeuf, B. (U. California, Santa Cruz)<br>Diving Patterns of Free Swimming Northern Elephant<br>Seals (ON14257)                                                                                  | \$  | 25  | K  |
| Mate, B. (Oregon State U.)<br>Application of Remote Methods of Large Cetacean<br>Tracking (14-12-0001-30411)                                                                                      | \$3 | 74. | 5K |
| Miles, P. (BBN Laboratories, Inc.)<br>Prediction of the Site-Specific Interaction of<br>Industrial Acoustic Stimuli and Endangered Whales<br>as Related to Drilling Activities (14-12-0001-30295) | Ş   | 61. | 2K |
| Richardson, W.J. (LGL Environmental Research Associates)<br>Normal Behavior of Davis Strait Bowheads: A Control<br>Group for the Western Arctic Stock (14-12-0001-30390)                          | \$1 | 23. | 5K |
| Effects of Production Activities on Arctic Whales (14-12-0001-30412)                                                                                                                              | \$1 | 56  | ĸ  |
| Synthesis of Effects of Noise on Marine Mammals (14-12-0001-30362)                                                                                                                                | \$  | 9.  | 9K |
| Siniff, D.B. (U. Minnesota)<br>Biological Impacts of Translocated Sea Otters<br>(14-12-0001-30451)                                                                                                | \$  | 90. | 7K |
| Treacy, S., D. Ljungblad, and S. Moore (Naval Ocean<br>Systems Center, SEACO, Inc., MMS and Office of<br>Aircraft Services)                                                                       |     |     |    |
| Aerial Surveys of Endangered Whales in the Bering,<br>Chukchi, and Beaufort Seas (14-12-0001-30370,<br>30421, and 30320)                                                                          | \$4 | 20. | 1K |

٠

•

}

| Winn, H.E. (U. Rhode Island)                                                                                                                                                                              |             |     |     |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|----|
| South Channel Ocean Productivity Experiment (IA-14669)                                                                                                                                                    | \$2         | 200 | l   | K  |
| Aerial Surveys of Right Whales in the Great<br>South Channel (8-32-4350-437)                                                                                                                              | \$          | 9   | ••9 | ж  |
| <u>FY89</u>                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |     |     |    |
| Brueggeman, J. (Envirosphere)<br>Oregon and Washington Marine Mammal and Seabird<br>Surveys (14-12-0001-30426)                                                                                            | \$14        | 484 | •6  | δK |
| Burns, J. (Living Resources, Inc.)<br>Bowhead Whale Book - Coeditor (83381)                                                                                                                               | \$          | 67  | .9  | 9K |
| Davis, R. (Texas A&M U., Galveston)<br>Production of Video Tapes on the Rescue of Sea<br>Otters During the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill in<br>Prince William Sound, Alaska                                      | \$          | 47  | ·   | K  |
| Fay, F. and B. Kelly (U. Alaska)<br>Development of a Method for Monitoring the Productivity<br>Survivorship, and Recruitment of the Pacific Walrus<br>Population (14908)                                  | \$          | 0   | •   | K  |
| Geraci, J. and D. St. Aubin (Battelle)<br>Synthesis of Effects of Oil on Marine Mammals<br>(14-12-0001-30293)                                                                                             | \$          | 10  | )   | ĸ  |
| Hain, J. (Woods Hole Oceanographic Insitute)<br>Publication of Scientific Results on Aspects of the<br>CETAP Program (PO 11206)                                                                           | Ş           | 25  |     | к  |
| Johnson, S. and K. Frost (LGL Alaska Research Associates)<br>Monitoring Beaufort Sea Waterfowl and Marine Birds;<br>Determining Use of Kasegaluk Lagoon by Marine Birds<br>and Mammals (14-12-0001-30491) | \${         | 300 | )   | K  |
| Kraus, S. et al. (New England Aquarium and U. Rhode Island)<br>Endangered Right Whales of the South Atlantic<br>(14-12-0001-30486)                                                                        | \$          | 65  |     | ĸ  |
| Lohoefener, R. (NMFS)<br>Relationship Between Sea Turtles and Petroleum Platforms<br>and Whale Species Diversity (14-12-0001-30398)                                                                       | \$ <u>!</u> | 175 | • 6 | δK |
| Malme, C. (BBN Systems and Technologies Corp.)<br>Potential Acoustic Disturbance to Marine Mammals in<br>Alaska (14-12-0001-30365)                                                                        | \$          | 0   | þ   | ĸ  |
| Mate, B. (Oregon State U.)<br>Application of Remote Methods of Large Cetacean<br>Tracking (14-12-0001-30411)                                                                                              | ş۷          | 401 | •3  | 3K |
| Mead, J. and D. Odell (Smithsonian Inst. and Sea World)                                                                                                                                                   |             |     |     |    |

2

•

•

| Marine Mammal Stranding Network Coordinators Meeting<br>and Production of Training Videos (11125)                                                                               | \$ 20 K           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Moore, S. (SEACO/SAIC)<br>Monitoring the Distribution of Chukchi Whales<br>(14-35-0001-30468)                                                                                   | \$453 <b>.</b> 8K |
| <pre>Pank, L. (USFWS) Monitoring Seabird Populations Near Offshore Acivity (incl. sea otter) (14-12-0001-30391)</pre>                                                           | \$56 K            |
| Richardson, J. (LGL Environmental Research Associates)<br>Normal Behavior of Davis Strait Bowheads: A Control<br>Group for the Western Arctic Stock (14-12-0001-30390)          | \$ 18.7K          |
| Effects of Production Activities on Arctic Whales (14-12-0001-30412)                                                                                                            | \$658 <b>.</b> 3K |
| Synthesis of Effects of Noise on Marine Mammals (14-12-0001-30362)                                                                                                              | \$ 18 <b>.</b> 7K |
| Schell, D. (U. Alaska)<br>Stable Isotope Analysis of 1987 and 1988 Zooplankton<br>and Bowhead Whale Tissues (14-12-0001-30472)                                                  | \$129 <b>.</b> 9K |
| Setzler-Hamilton, E. (U. Maryland, Eastern Shore)<br>Development of Visual Matrix Charts Which Categorize<br>Research Literature on Endangered Whales<br>(14-12-0001-30208)     | \$ 0 K            |
| Siniff, D. and L. Eberhardt (U. Minnesota)<br>Simulation Modeling of the Effects of Oil Spills on<br>the Population Dynamics of Key Marine Mammal Species<br>(14-12-0001-30033) | \$ 0 K            |
| Treacy, S. (MMS, Alaska OCS Region)<br>Bowhead Whale Aerial Survey Project                                                                                                      | \$360 K           |
| Vanderhorst, D. (Tucker and Associates)<br>Gulf of Mexico Sea Turtles and Marine Mammal<br>Workshop (12-35-0001-30510)                                                          | \$ 91 <b>.</b> 2K |
| Wartzok, D. (Society for Marine Mammalogy)<br>Bowhead Whale Book (14-12-0004-60148)                                                                                             | \$ 89.9K          |
| Winn, H. (U. Rhode Island)<br>South Channel Ocean Productivity Experiment (SCOPEX)<br>(PO 14669) (Co-Funded with NSF)                                                           | \$150 K           |

4. MMS/NOAA/OCSEAP

# <u>FY80</u>

Calkins, D. and K. Pitcher (Alaska Dept. Fish and Game) Population Assessment, Ecology, and Trophic

| Relationships of Steller Sea Lions in the<br>Gulf of Alaska (RU243)                                                                                                                                                                       | \$ 9 <b>5</b>  | ĸ  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----|
| Fay, F.H. (U. Alaska)<br>Morbidity and Mortality of Key Marine Mammal<br>Species (RU194)                                                                                                                                                  | \$82           | K  |
| Jones, L. and H. Braham (NMFS/National Marine Mammal Lab.)<br>Collection and Analysis of NMFS Marine Mammal<br>Platforms of Opportunity Data (RU68)                                                                                       | \$47           | ĸ  |
| Lowry, L., J. Burns and K. Frost (Alaska Dept.<br>Fish and Game)<br>Trophic Relationships, Habitat Use, Winter<br>Ecology Among Ice-Inhabiting Phocid Seals and<br>Functionally Related Marine Mammals in the<br>Arctic (RU232)           | \$ 90          | К  |
| Nerini, M. and H. Braham (NMFS/NMML)<br>Feeding Ecology of the Gray Whale in the<br>Norton Basin (RU592)                                                                                                                                  | \$150          | к  |
| Rice, D. and W. Wolman (NMFS/NMML)<br>Habitat Use by Humpback, Gray, and Fin<br>Whales in the Gulf of Alaska (RU592)                                                                                                                      | \$300          | ĸ  |
| <u>FY81</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                |    |
| Burns, J.J. (Alaska Dept. Fish and Game)<br>Biological Investigations of Belukha Whales<br>in the Coastal Waters of Alaska (RU612)                                                                                                        | \$ 49 <b>.</b> | 8K |
| Investigations of Ice-Dependent Marine Mammals<br>in the Coastal Zone During Summer and Autumn<br>(RU613)                                                                                                                                 | \$163.         | 3K |
| Fay, F.H. (U. Alaska)<br>Modern Populations, Migrations, Demography,<br>Trophics, and Historical Status of the Pacific<br>Walrus in Alaska (RU611)                                                                                        | \$130.         | 3к |
| Hessing, P. (College, Alaska)<br>Gray Whale Migration Into the Bering Sea                                                                                                                                                                 | \$ <b>9</b> .  | 5K |
| Jones, L., H. Braham and L. Consiglieri (NMFS/NMML)<br>Collection and Analysis of NMFS Marine Mammal<br>Platforms of Opportunity Program Data (RU68)                                                                                      | \$ 8           | K  |
| Lowry, L.F., J.J. Burns and K.J. Frost (Alaska<br>Dept. Fish and Game)<br>Trophic Relationships, Habitat Use, and Winter<br>Ecology Among Ice-Inhabiting Phocid Seals and<br>Functionally Related Marine Mammals in the<br>Arctic (RU232) | \$118.         | 3K |
| Norini M and H. Braham (NMES/NMMI)                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                |    |

Nerini, M. and H. Braham (NMFS/NMML)

•

| Feeding Ecology of the Gray Whale in the<br>Chirikof Basin (RU593)                                                                                                         | \$ 48.6K          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| <u>FY82</u>                                                                                                                                                                |                   |
| Brueggeman, J.J. (Envirosphere, Bellevue, Washington)<br>Endangered Whale Surveys in Naverin Basin,<br>Alaska (RU625)                                                      | \$304 K           |
| Burns, J. (Alaska Dept. Fish and Game)<br>Winter Ecology of Ringed Seals (RU232)                                                                                           | \$157 K           |
| Burns, J., L. Lowry and K. Frost (Alaska Dept.<br>Fish and Game)<br>Biological Investigations of Beluga Whales of<br>Alaska (RU612)                                        | \$134 K           |
| Cimberg, R. (VTN, Inc., Beaverton, Oregon)<br>Ecological Characterization of Shallow Subtidal<br>Habitats in the Northern Aleutian Shelf,<br>Alaska (sea otter) (RU623)    | \$124 K           |
| Evans, W. (Hubbs-Sea World Research Institute)<br>The Effects of Manmade Waterborne Noise on the<br>Behavior of Beluga Whales in Bristol Bay, Alaska<br>(RU634)            | \$70 K            |
| Fay, F.H. (U. Alaska)<br>Modern Population, Migrations, Demography, Trophics,<br>and Historical Status of Pacific Walrus in Alaska<br>(RU611)                              | \$150 <b>.</b> 1K |
| Leatherwood, S. (Hubbs-Sea World Research Institute)<br>Aerial Surveys for Endangered Whales in the<br>Southern Bering Sea and Gulf of Alaska (Shelikof<br>Strait) (RU622) | \$361 <b>.</b> 3K |
| Nelson, H. (USGS, Menlo Park, California)<br>Side-Scan Sonar Records of Gray Whale Feeding<br>Events in the Northern Bering Sea, Alaska (RU629)                            | \$70 K            |
| Thomson, D. (LGL Ltd., Toronto)<br>Feeding Ecology of Gray Whales in the Chirikof<br>Basin, Alaska (RU626)                                                                 | \$427 <b>.</b> 1K |
| <u>FY83</u>                                                                                                                                                                |                   |
| Brueggeman, J.J. (Envirosphere)<br>Aerial and Shipboard Surveys for Endangered<br>Whales in the Naverin Basin, Bering Sea, Alaska<br>(RU625)                               | \$ 1 <b>.</b> 2K  |
| Burns, J. (Alaska Dept. Fish and Game)<br>Effects of Seismic Exploration on Ringed Seal<br>Distribution, Abundance, and Reproductive<br>Success (RU232)                    | \$138 <b>.</b> 9K |

| Burns, J., L. Lowry and K. Frost (<br>Fish and Game)                                                                                   | _                                  |     |     |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----|-----|----|
| Biological Investigations of Bel<br>Alaska (RU612)                                                                                     |                                    | Ş   | 56. | 9K |
| Evans, W. (Hubbs-Sea World Researc<br>Belukha Whale Disturbance Studie                                                                 |                                    | \$  | 73. | 4K |
| Fay, F.H. (U. Alaska)<br>Modern Populations, Migrations,<br>and Historical Status of the Pac<br>Alaska (RU611)                         | ific Walrus in                     | \$  | 25  | ĸ  |
| Holliday, V. (Tracor, Inc.)<br>Direct Effects of Acoustic Distu<br>on Ringed Seal Reproductive Beha<br>Vocalization, and Communication | vior,                              | \$  | 97. | 1K |
| Leatherwood, S. (Hubbs-Sea World R<br>Aerial Surveys of Endangered Wha<br>Southern Bering Sea and Northern<br>(RU622)                  | les in the<br>Gulf of Alaska       | \$  | 74. | 5K |
| Thomson, D. (LGL, Ltd.)<br>Feeding Ecology and Habitat Depe<br>Gray Whales in the Chirikof Basi                                        | -                                  | \$  | 0   | к  |
| <u>FY84</u>                                                                                                                            |                                    |     |     |    |
| Brueggeman, J.J. (Envirosphere)<br>Aerial and Shipboard Surveys for<br>in the Naverin Basin, Bering Sea                                | -                                  | \$  | 5.  | 1K |
| Analysis of Seal, Sea Lion, Walr<br>Whale Data from 1979 Aerial and<br>the Naverin Basin (RU669)                                       | Vessel Surveys of                  | Ş   | 32. | 3к |
| Burns, J. (Alaska Dept. Fish and G<br>Monitoring Relationships of Ring<br>Geophysical Exploration and Habi<br>(RU232)                  | ed Seals to<br>tat Characteristics | \$1 | 43  | К  |
| Burns, J., L. Lowry and K. Frost (<br>Fish and Game)<br>Ringed Seal Monitoring (RU667)                                                 | -                                  | \$  | 65. | 4K |
| Fishman, P. (Fishman Environmental<br>Lethal and Sublethal Effects of<br>Organisms of the Bowhead Whale (                              | Oil on Food                        | \$  | 35. | 9K |
| Van Holliday, D. (Tracor, Inc.)<br>Direct Effects of Acoustic Distu<br>Ringed Seal Reproduction, Behavi<br>and Communication (RU636)   |                                    | \$1 | 13. | 5K |
|                                                                                                                                        |                                    |     |     |    |

<u>FY85</u>

•

| Brueggeman, J. (Envirosphere Co.)<br>Distribution, Abundance, and Habitat Relationships<br>of Endangered Whales and Other Marine Mammals in<br>the Kodiak, Shumagin, and Southern Bering Sea Areas<br>(RU673)                                          | \$67          | 51   | к |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|---|
| Burns, J. (Alaska Dept. Fish and Game)<br>Monitoring Relationships of Ringed Seals to<br>Habitat Attributes and Industrial Activities (RU667)                                                                                                          | \$ 60         | 0 1  | к |
| Malme, C. (Bolt, Beranek, and Newman)<br>Behavioral Responses of Gray Whales to Industrial<br>Noise: Feeding Observations and Predictive<br>Modeling (RU675)                                                                                           | \$480         | D F  | ĸ |
| <u>FY86</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |      |   |
| Brueggeman, J. (Envirosphere Co.)<br>Distribution and Habitat Relationships of<br>Endangered Whales and Other Marine Mammals in<br>the Shumagin and Southern Bering Sea Areas (RU673)                                                                  | \$20          | 1 F  | X |
| Frost, K.J. (Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game)<br>Monitoring Ringed Seal Populations (RU667)                                                                                                                                                              | \$7.          | 5 I  | K |
| Siniff, D. (U. Minnesota)<br>Alaska Penisula Sea Otter Radio Tagging (RU688)                                                                                                                                                                           | \$ 90         | 6 H  | ĸ |
| Troy, D. (LGL, Inc.)<br>Marine Bird and Mammal Use of Unimak Pass and<br>Eastern Aleutian Island Habitats (RU689)                                                                                                                                      | \$35(         | ניכ  | X |
| <u>FY87</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |      |   |
| Frost, K.J. (Alaska Dept. Fish and Game)<br>Monitoring Ringed Seal Populations (RU667)                                                                                                                                                                 | \$ 88         | 3 I  | ĸ |
| Troy, D. (LGL, Inc.)<br>Marine Bird and Mammal Use of Unimak Pass<br>and Eastern Aleutian Island Habitats (RU689)                                                                                                                                      | \$25(         | ) I  | ĸ |
| FY88                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |      |   |
| Becker, P. and S. Wise (NOAA, National Bureau of Standards)<br>Storage of Alaska Marine Mammal Tissues for Analysis<br>of Contaminant Levels (RU692)                                                                                                   | \$ 6 <u>!</u> | 5.5H | X |
| <u>FY89</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |      |   |
| Becker, P. et al. (NOAA/Ocean Assessment Division, Alaska)<br>Acquisition and Curation of Alaskan Marine Mammal<br>(and Seabird) Tissues for Determining Levels of<br>Contaminants Associated with Offshore Oil and Gas<br>Development (OCSEAP RU 692) | \$106         | 5 I  | ĸ |

5. National Park Service

# FY80

| • | Dean, F. (U. Alaska), C. & V. Jurasz (Sea Search)<br>Glacier Bay Humpback Whale Data Analysis<br>(CK9000-0-E099)                                             | Ş  | 65   | ĸ  |
|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|------|----|
|   | Everglades National Park, NPS<br>Manatee Survey                                                                                                              | \$ | 3    | ĸ  |
|   | <u>FY81</u>                                                                                                                                                  |    |      |    |
|   | English, T.S. (U. Washington)<br>Humpback Whale Prey Study<br>(9410-0002-182/81-ABC-00116)                                                                   | Ş  | 90.  | 5K |
|   | Herman, L.M. (U. Hawaii)<br>Behavioral Study of Humpback Whales<br>(9140-0002-182/81-ABC-00114)                                                              | \$ | 113. | 5K |
|   | Jurasz, C. & V. (Sea Search, Ltd.)<br>Humpback Whale Data Purchase<br>(CX-9000-9-E073-C05)                                                                   | \$ | 35.  | 9K |
|   | Malme, C.I. (Bolt, Beranek and Newman, Inc.)<br>Acoustic Environment Study<br>(9140-0002-182/81-ABC-00115)                                                   | \$ | 137  | ĸ  |
|   | <u>FY82</u>                                                                                                                                                  |    |      |    |
|   | Baker, C.S. and L.M. Herman (U. Hawaii, Manoa)<br>The Impact of Vessel Traffic on the Behavior<br>of Humpback Whales in Southeast Alaska                     | \$ | 87   | ĸ  |
|   | Malme, C.I. and P.R. Miles (Bolt, Beranek and<br>Newman, Inc., Cambridge, Massachusetts)<br>Glacier Bay Acoustic Environment (Phase III)<br>(humpback whale) | \$ | 46   | K  |
|   | Wing, B. and K. Krieger (NMFS/NMML)<br>Study of Humpback Whale Prey Abundance<br>and Distribution                                                            | \$ | 90   | K  |
|   | <u>FY83</u>                                                                                                                                                  |    |      |    |
|   | Fellers, G.M. (Point Reyes National Seashore)<br>Management and Data Collection Assistance<br>to NOAA (harbor seal and sea lions)                            | \$ | 7    | K  |
|   | Herman, L.M. (U. Hawaii, Manoa)<br>Humpback Whale Behavior Study and Monitoring<br>Glacier Bay (MT-9700-3-0210)                                              | \$ | 70   | K  |
|   | Wing, B.L. and K.J. Krieger (NMFS)                                                                                                                           |    |      |    |

| Glacier Bay Humpback Whale Prey Studies<br>(IA-9700-3-8027)                                                                       | \$2 | 23. | 4K |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|----|
| <u>FY84</u>                                                                                                                       |     |     |    |
| Channel Islands National Park<br>Logistics Assistance to NOAA, California Projects                                                | Ş   | 3   | ĸ  |
| Fellers, G.M. (Point Reyes National Seashore)<br>Management and Data Collection Assistance to NOAA<br>(harbor seal and sea lions) | \$  | 7   | K  |
| Wing, B.L. and K.J. Krieger (NMFS, Auke Bay)<br>Glacier Bay Humpback Whale Prey Studies<br>(IA-9700-3-8027)                       | \$2 | 25  | K  |
|                                                                                                                                   |     |     |    |

#### FY85

## (No projects)

## FY86

| Baker, S. and G. Vequist (Glacier Bay National Park and Pre                                  | set | rve) | l  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|----|
| Humpback Whale Monitoring                                                                    | \$  | 15   | K  |
| Vequist, G. (Glacier Bay National Park and Preserve)                                         |     |      |    |
| Harbor Seal Census                                                                           | \$  | 0.   | 5K |
| Sea Otter Colonization                                                                       | \$  | 2    | К  |
| <u>FY87</u>                                                                                  |     |      |    |
| Baker, C.S. (Glacier Bay National Park and Preserve)<br>Humpback Whale Population Monitoring | \$  | 15   | K  |
| Bratton, S. (U. Georgia)<br>Manatee Movement and Foraging in Cumberland                      |     |      |    |
| Sound, Georgia                                                                               | \$  | 17.  | 5K |
| Krieger, K.J. (NMFS, Auke Bay Laboratory)<br>Humpback Whale Prey Monitoring                  | Ś   | 7    | ĸ  |
|                                                                                              | т   | •    |    |

## FY88

Baker, S., K. Krieger, and G. Vequist (NPS, NMFS, & NPP) Humpback Whale Population Monitoring and Prey Assessment \$ 23 K

Kvitek, R.G. et al. (U. Washington) Changes in Rocky Subtidal Communities Along a Gradient in Sea Otter Predation on the Olympic Peninsula Coast of Washington State (CA-9000-7-0006) \$ 4 K

## FY89

Lefebvre, L. (USFWS) Manatee Movements and Foraging in Cumberland Sound

| and Adjacent Waters                                                                                                            | \$ 16 <b>.</b> 2K |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Miller, A. (Kenai Fjords National Park)<br>Harbor Seal Survey                                                                  | \$10 K            |
| Straley, J. (Glacier Bay National Park and Preserve)<br>Humpback Whale Long-term Monitoring                                    | \$20 K            |
| Strevelor, G. (Glacier Bay National Park and Preserve)<br>Harbor Porpoise Baseline Census                                      | \$5 K             |
| Shroeder, M. (Glacier Bay National Park and Preserve)<br>Harbor Seal Survey                                                    | \$5 K             |
| Vequist, G. and D. Taylor (NPS, Alaska Regional Office)<br>Marine Mammal Surveys Associated With the Exxon<br>Valdez Oil Spill | \$30 K            |
| Department of State                                                                                                            |                   |
| Bureau of Oceans and International Environmental<br>and Scientific Affairs                                                     |                   |
| <u>FY80</u>                                                                                                                    |                   |
| Joseph, J. (Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission)<br>Porpoise-Tuna Investigations                                           | \$592 <b>.</b> 9K |
| <u>FY81</u>                                                                                                                    |                   |
| Gambell, R. (International Whaling Commission)<br>Research Fund for International Whaling Commission                           | \$ 32 <b>.</b> 3K |
| Joseph, J. (Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission)<br>Porpoise-Tuna Investigations                                           | \$687 <b>.</b> 1K |
| <u>FY82</u>                                                                                                                    |                   |
| Gambell, R. (International Whaling Commission)<br>Research Fund of the International Whaling<br>Commission                     | \$ 35.4K          |
| Joseph, J. (Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission)<br>Porpoise-Tuna Investigations                                           | \$609 <b>.</b> 2K |
| <u>FY83</u>                                                                                                                    |                   |

## <u>FY83</u>

| Gambell, R. (International Whaling Commission)<br>Research Fund of the International Whaling<br>Commission | \$ 35 <b>.</b> 3K |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Joseph, J. (Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission)<br>Porpoise-Tuna Investigations                       | \$505 <b>.</b> 3K |

| FY | 8 | 4 |
|----|---|---|
|    |   |   |

Gambell, R. (International Whaling Commission)

۰.

| Research Fund of the International Whaling<br>Commission                                                              | \$ 35.5K          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Joseph, J. (Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission)<br>Porpoise-Tuna Investigations                                  | \$673 <b>.</b> 9K |
| <u>FY85</u>                                                                                                           |                   |
| Gambell, R. (International Whaling Commission)<br>Research Fund of the International<br>Whaling Commission            | \$ 33.6K          |
| Joseph, J. (Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission)<br>Porpoise-Tuna Investigations                                  | \$762 K           |
| <u>FY86</u>                                                                                                           |                   |
| Gambell, R. (International Whaling Commission)<br>Research Fund of the International Whaling<br>Commission            | \$7K              |
| Joseph, J. (Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission)<br>Porpoise-Tuna Investigations                                  | \$853 K           |
| Powell, D.L. (Commission for the Conservation of<br>Antarctic Marine Living Resources)<br>Scientific Committee Budget | \$ 9 <b>.</b> 4K  |
| <u>FY87</u>                                                                                                           |                   |
| Gambell, R. (International Whaling Commission)<br>Research Fund of the International Whaling<br>Commission            | \$5 K             |
| Joseph, J. (Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission)<br>Porpoise-Tuna Investigations                                  | \$914 <b>.</b> 3K |
| Powell, D.L. (Commission for the Conservation of<br>Antarctic Marine Living Resources)<br>Scientific Committee Budget | \$ 7 <b>.</b> 3K  |
| FY88                                                                                                                  |                   |
| Joseph, J. (Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission)<br>Porpoise-Tuna Investigations                                  | \$911 <b>.</b> 5K |
| Powell, D.L. (Commission for the Conservation of<br>Antarctic Marine Living Resources)<br>Scientific Committee Budget | \$ <b>2.</b> 3K   |
| <u>FY89</u>                                                                                                           |                   |

Gambell, R. (International Whaling Commission)

| Research Fund                           | of the International Whaling Commission                                   | \$ 9 <b>.</b> 3K  |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Joseph, J. (Inte<br>Porpoise-Tuna       | r-American Tropical Tuna Commission)<br>Investigations                    | \$916 <b>.</b> 8K |
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | mmission for the Conservation of<br>ne Living Resources)<br>mittee Budget | \$ <b>3.</b> 1K   |

#### Department of Transportation

Coast Guard, Office of Research and Development

#### FY80

Naval Ocean Systems Center Final Report on the Coast Guard Program in Biological Phenomena \$ 95 K

#### FY81 - FY89

(No projects reported)

Environmental Protection Agency

#### FY80 - FY86

(No projects)

### FY87

i.

Manomet Bird Observatory

Survey of Birds and Marine Mammals of Ocean Disposal and Discharge Site's (106-Mile Site, Ocean Outfalls From Cape Hatteras to New York) and Potential Ocean Incineration Sites in the Gulf of Mexico and Alantic Ocean Off Florida/Georgia \$ 8.5K

### FY88

Smithsonian Institution and Delaware Civil Air Patrol Bottlenose Dolphin Survey \$ 8 K

## FY89

Haebler, R. et al. (EPA, Environmental Research Laboratory) Environmental Pathotoxicology of Dolphins \$100 K

Pathotoxicology of Sea Otters Following the Oil Spill of the Exxon Valdez \$75 K

Marine Mammal Commission

#### FY80

Ainley, C. and H. Huber (Point Reyes Bird Observatory)

| Analysis of Tagged Elephant Seal Data Collected<br>on the Farallon Islands, California (MM1801125—6)                                                    | \$ <b>5.</b> 3K  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Cedar Creek Laboratory (U. Minnesota)<br>Provide Radio Transmitters for Hawaiian Monk<br>Seal Dive Profile (MM1800944-6)                                | \$ 2 <b>.</b> 8K |
| Clark, W. (U. Washington)<br>Continuation of Population Analysis and Research<br>on Stocks of Great Whales (MM1801114-6)                                | \$42 K           |
| Fish and Wildlife Service<br>Manatee Recovery Activities Coordinator<br>(MM1800908-6)                                                                   | \$50 K           |
| Pilot ProgramDevelopment of Site-Specific<br>Research/Management Plans for Areas of Special<br>Significance to the West Indian Manatee<br>(MM1801024-4) | \$25 K           |
| Initiation of a Study to Assess and Characterize<br>Food Preference and Feeding Areas of Manatees in<br>the Crystal River of Florida (MM1801025-7)      | \$18 K           |
| Johnson, B. and P. Johnson<br>Evaluation of Hawaiian Monk Seal Survey and Molt<br>Data Collected on Laysan Island in 1977-1979<br>(MM1533701-4)         | \$ 6 <b>.</b> 9K |
| Kasuya, T. (Ocean Research Institute)<br>The Fishery-Dolphin Conflict in the Iki Island<br>Area of Japan (MM1533791-7)                                  | \$2K             |
| Mayo, C. (Provincetown Center for Coastal Studies)<br>Field Observations of Cetacea of Provincetown,<br>Massachusetts Area: 1975-1979 (MM1800925-5)     | \$ 9 <b>.</b> 7K |
| National Academy of Science<br>Evaluation of Marine Ecosystem Research in<br>the Antarctic (MM1800913-2)                                                | \$10 K           |
| National Marine Fisheries Service<br>Continuation and Expansion of Monk Seal<br>Population Studies (MM1800911-6)                                        | \$50 K           |
| Workshop to Develop a Monk Seal<br>Die-Off Response Plan (MM1800967-9)                                                                                  | \$4 K            |
| Assessment and Monitoring of Endangered Whales,<br>Harbor Porpoise, and Other Cetaceans Along the<br>Northeast Coast of the United States (MM1801023-1) | \$65 K           |
| Workshop on Humpback Whales of the Western<br>North Atlantic (MM18001038-3)                                                                             | \$15 K           |
| Analyses of Data Concerning the Biology, Ecology,                                                                                                       |                  |

•

| Behavior and Population Dynamics of Monk Seals<br>in Laysan Island (MM1801102-3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$             | 21                | K                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Nolan, R. (Ocean Research Consulting and Analysis, Ltd.)<br>Review of Available Information Concerning the Possible<br>Effects of a Shark Control Program on Shark Populations<br>and Other Components of Marine Communities of the Vicinit<br>of Kure Atoll or Elsewhere in the Northwest Hawaiian                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | у              |                   |                   |
| Islands (MM1801065-5)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$             | 4                 | •2K               |
| Seaco (Kailua, Hawaii)<br>Identification and Evaluation of On-Going and<br>Planned Fisheries in the Northwest Hawaiian<br>Islands (MM1801069-7)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$             | 6                 | •9K               |
| State of Florida Department of Natural Resources<br>Workshops for the Education of Florida Law<br>Enforcement Officers Relating to Manatees                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |                   |                   |
| (MM1800941-7)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$             | 6                 | •8K               |
| Manatee Advisory Group (MM1800942-0)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$             | 4                 | •2K               |
| Manatee Education and Information Program<br>(MM1801124-3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Ş              | 5                 | ĸ                 |
| Swartzman, G. (U. Washington)<br>Exploring Interactions Between Fur Seal Populations<br>and Fisheries in the Bering Sea (MM1800969-5)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$             | 4                 | •9K               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |                   |                   |
| <u>FY81</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |                   |                   |
| <u>FY81</u><br>Fish and Wildlife Service<br>Compilation and Mapping of Available Biological,<br>Ecological and Socioeconomic Information Bearing<br>on Protection, Management and Restoration of<br>the Southern Sea Otter (MM2079330-0)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$             | 10                | K                 |
| Fish and Wildlife Service<br>Compilation and Mapping of Available Biological,<br>Ecological and Socioeconomic Information Bearing<br>on Protection, Management and Restoration of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |                   | к<br>• 5к         |
| <ul> <li>Fish and Wildlife Service</li> <li>Compilation and Mapping of Available Biological,</li> <li>Ecological and Socioeconomic Information Bearing</li> <li>on Protection, Management and Restoration of</li> <li>the Southern Sea Otter (MM2079330-0)</li> <li>Green-Hammond, K. (Ecosystem Modeling, Inc.)</li> <li>Requirements for Effective Implementation of the</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$             | 9                 |                   |
| <ul> <li>Fish and Wildlife Service<br/>Compilation and Mapping of Available Biological,<br/>Ecological and Socioeconomic Information Bearing<br/>on Protection, Management and Restoration of<br/>the Southern Sea Otter (MM2079330-0)</li> <li>Green-Hammond, K. (Ecosystem Modeling, Inc.)<br/>Requirements for Effective Implementation of the<br/>Antarctic Living Resources Convention (MM2079173-9)</li> <li>Preparation for the Fourth Meeting of the Ad Hoc</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$<br>\$       | 9                 | •5K               |
| <ul> <li>Fish and Wildlife Service<br/>Compilation and Mapping of Available Biological,<br/>Ecological and Socioeconomic Information Bearing<br/>on Protection, Management and Restoration of<br/>the Southern Sea Otter (MM2079330-0)</li> <li>Green-Hammond, K. (Ecosystem Modeling, Inc.)<br/>Requirements for Effective Implementation of the<br/>Antarctic Living Resources Convention (MM2079173-9)</li> <li>Preparation for the Fourth Meeting of the Ad Hoc<br/>Group of U.S. Antarctic Scientists (MM2079349-4)</li> <li>Hubbs-Sea World Research Institute<br/>Logistic Support Meeting on Alternative Methods</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                            | \$<br>\$<br>\$ | 9<br>4<br>5       | •5K               |
| <ul> <li>Fish and Wildlife Service<br/>Compilation and Mapping of Available Biological,<br/>Ecological and Socioeconomic Information Bearing<br/>on Protection, Management and Restoration of<br/>the Southern Sea Otter (MM2079330-0)</li> <li>Green-Hammond, K. (Ecosystem Modeling, Inc.)<br/>Requirements for Effective Implementation of the<br/>Antarctic Living Resources Convention (MM2079173-9)</li> <li>Preparation for the Fourth Meeting of the Ad Hoc<br/>Group of U.S. Antarctic Scientists (MM2079349-4)</li> <li>Hubbs-Sea World Research Institute<br/>Logistic Support Meeting on Alternative Methods<br/>of Fishing for Yellowfin Tuna (MM2079237-2)</li> <li>National Marine Fisheries Service<br/>Marine Mammal/Fisheries Interactions in the</li> </ul> | \$<br>\$<br>\$ | 9<br>4<br>5<br>25 | •5K<br>•3K<br>•6K |

| Partial Support for International Symposium on<br>Cetacean Reproduction (MM2079356-2)                                                                                                                                     | \$   | 2   | ĸ           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-------------|
| National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration<br>Third Meeting of Ad Hoc Group of U.S. Antarctic<br>Scientists (MM2079305-4)                                                                                            | \$   | 5.  | <b>.</b> 5K |
| Packard, J.M. (U. Minnesota)<br>Research Needs Relative to Zonal Management<br>of Sea Otters (MM2079342-3)                                                                                                                | \$   | 6   | K           |
| Swartz, S.L. (Cetacean Research Associates)<br>Report on Preliminary Results of Ongoing Studies<br>of Gray Whales ( <u>Eschrichtius robustus</u> ) in<br>Laguna San Ignacio, Baja California Sur,<br>Mexico (MM2079219-4) | ş    | 3.  | . 8K        |
| Waring, G.H. (Southern Illinois U., Carbondale)<br>Survey of Federally-Funded Marine Mammal<br>Research (MM1801196-8; MM2079343-6)                                                                                        | \$   | 7   | ĸ           |
| Washington Department of Fish and Game<br>Workshop on Marine Mammal-Fisheries Interactions<br>(MM2079345-2)                                                                                                               | \$   | 7.  | 5K          |
| Assessment of Harbor Seal Populations and Feeding<br>Habits in the Columbia River and Adjacent Waters<br>(MM2079357-5)                                                                                                    | Ş    | 23. | 5K          |
| Whitehead, H. and K. Chu (Cambridge U.)<br>Distribution Patterns and Movement of Humpback<br>Whales in North Atlantic (MM2079259-2)                                                                                       | · \$ | 9   | K           |
| Williams, T.D. (Monterey, California)<br>Cleaning and Reconditioning the Pelage of<br>Oil-Contaminated Sea Otters (MM2079247-9)                                                                                           | Ş    | 2   | K           |
| <u>FY82</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |     |             |
| California Department of Fish and Game<br>Assessment, Monitoring and Mitigation of the<br>Incidental Take of Marine Mammals by Gill Net<br>Fisheries in the Coastal Waters of California<br>(MM2324806-9)                 | \$   | 10  | ĸ           |
| Department of State<br>Support of a Conference on the Application of<br>Genetics to the Management of Wild Plant<br>and Animal Populations (MM2324718-3)                                                                  | Ş    | 1   | ĸ           |

Fish and Wildlife Service Supplement to an Ongoing Project to Compile and Map Available Biological, Ecological and Socioeconomic Information Bearing on the Protection, Management and Restoration of the Southern Sea

.

| Otter (MM2324808-5)                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$ 5.6K          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Green-Hammond, K.A. (Ecosystem Modeling, Houston)<br>Evaluation of Some Potential Pinniped and Seabird<br>Species as Indicators of Changes in the Abundance<br>of Antarctic Krill (MM2324753-6)                                         | \$10 K           |
| Jones, M.L. and S.L. Swartz (Cetacean Research<br>Associates, San Diego)<br>Demography and Behavior of Gray Whales During<br>1978-1982 Winter Seasons in Laguna San Ignacio,<br>Baja California Sur, Mexico (MM2324713-8)               | \$6 K            |
| Medway, W. (U. Pennsylvania)<br>Evaluation of the Safety and Usefulness of<br>Techniques and Equipment Used to Obtain Biopsies<br>From Free-Swimming Cetaceans (MM2324809-8)                                                            | \$ 2 K           |
| National Marine Mammal Laboratory (NMFS)<br>Research on Humpback Whales in Glacier Bay<br>and/or Other Southeast Alaska Waters<br>(MM2324752-3)                                                                                         | \$ 5 K           |
| Development of a Research and Studies Plan to<br>Identify the Most Effective and Appropriate<br>Methods and Technologies for Mitigating<br>Marine Mammal/Fisheries Conflicts in the Columbia<br>River and Adjacent Waters (MM2324788-2) | \$10 K           |
| New England Aquarium<br>Workshop on the Biology and Past and Present<br>Status of Right Whales (MM2324803-0)                                                                                                                            | \$3K.            |
| North Pacific Fisheries Management Council<br>Workshop on Marine Mammal-Fisheries Interactions<br>in the Bering Sea (MM2324802-7)                                                                                                       | \$ 5 K           |
| Reynolds, J.E. (Eckerd College)<br>Identification and Evaluation of Possible<br>Differences in the Hardiness of Bottlenose<br>Dolphins From Different Coastal Areas of the<br>Southeastern United States (MM2324822-1)                  | \$4 K            |
| Southwest Fisheries Center (NMFS)<br>Data Analyses Relative to the Estimation of the<br>Size and Species Composition of Porpoise Schools<br>in the Eastern Tropical Pacific (MM2324792-1)                                               | \$4 K            |
| Analysis of Farallon Islands Elephant Seal Data<br>(MM2324775-6)                                                                                                                                                                        | \$12 K           |
| Waring, G.H. (Southern Illinois U., Carbondale)<br>Survey of Federally-Funded Marine Mammal Research<br>(MM2324754-9)                                                                                                                   | \$ 2 <b>.</b> 5K |
| Winn, H.E. (Biological Writers and Consultants,                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |

| Narragansett, Rhode Island)<br>Development of a Right Whale Sighting Network<br>in the Southeastern United States (MM2324805-6)                                                          | \$  | 4  | ĸ           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|-------------|
| <u>FY83</u>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |    |             |
| Bishop, J.B.<br>Assessment of Incidental Take of Sea Otters in<br>Set-Nets in the Vicinity of Morro Bay, California<br>(MM2629676-2)                                                     | Ş   | 8  | • 4K        |
| Ferrari, D.A. and M.J. Ferrari<br>Analysis of Photographs and Other Information<br>Concerning the Identification, Behavior and Vital<br>Rates of Humpback Whales in Hawaii (MM2629752-5) | \$  | 5  | ĸ           |
| Gerrodette, T.<br>Review of the California Sea Otter Salvage Program<br>(MM2629677-5)                                                                                                    | Ş   | 1  | .6K         |
| Gilmartin, W. (NMFS/SWFC, Honolulu)<br>Research and Other Activities Related to the<br>Protection and Recovery of the Hawaiian Monk Seal<br>(MM2629667-8)                                | \$1 | 50 | ĸ           |
| Gluckman, D.<br>Assessment of Mechanisms for Protecting Areas of<br>Special Biological Importance to Manatees (MM2324910-7)                                                              | Ş   | 2  | • 5K        |
| Jameson, G.L.<br>Surveys of Beaches in the Central Part of the<br>California Sea Otter Range (MM2629849-8)                                                                               | \$  | 6  | ĸ           |
| Keating, T.M. and D.A. Croll (Moss Landing Marine Lab.)<br>Monitoring the Incidental Take of California<br>Sea Otters in Certain Net Fisheries (MM2629603-4)                             | \$  | 3. | 6K          |
| Lentfer, J.W.<br>Assessment of Issues Bearing Upon Marine Mammals<br>in Alaska (MM2324909-7)                                                                                             | \$  | 4  | ĸ           |
| North Pacific Fishery Management Council<br>Steller Sea Lion Pup Counts In and Near<br>Shelikof Strait, Alaska (MM2629856-6)                                                             | \$  | 5  | K           |
| Swartzman, G.L.<br>Review Information on Demography, Dynamics and<br>Management of North Pacific Fur Seal (MM2629737-7)                                                                  | Ş   | 4. | .1K         |
| Tinney, R.T., Jr.<br>Assessment of Past, Present and Future Risks of<br>Oil Spills In and Near the Present Sea Otter Range<br>in California (MM2324944-0)                                | \$  | 3. | <b>.</b> 3K |
| Van Wagenen, R.<br>Mapping and Monthly Surveys of Kelp Canopies in                                                                                                                       |     |    |             |

.....

| the Range of the Southern Sea Otter Population (MM2629668-1)                                                                                                                                                   | \$ | 8 <b>.</b> 9K  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------|
| Waring, G.H. (Southern Illinois U., Carbondale)<br>Survey of Federally-Funded Marine Mammal Research<br>(MM2629857-9)                                                                                          | \$ | 2 <b>.</b> 5K  |
| FY84                                                                                                                                                                                                           |    |                |
| Allen, S. (Point Reyes Bird Observatory)<br>Effects of Housing Development on Harbor Seals at<br>Strawberry Spit, San Francisco Bay, California<br>(MM2910890-9)                                               | Ş  | 7 K            |
| Bean, M.J. (Environmental Defense Fund)<br>Domestic and International Authorities Applicable<br>to the Entanglement Problem (MM2629994-7)                                                                      | \$ | 6 <b>.</b> 5K  |
| Bengston, J.L.<br>Development of a Long-Range Plan to Detect and<br>Monitor the Possible Effects of Krill Harvest on<br>Whales, Seals, and Other Components of the<br>Antarctic Marine Ecosystem (MM2629914-1) | Ş  | 49 <b>.</b> 2K |
| Bishop, J.B.<br>Observations of Gill and Trammel Net Fisheries<br>in Morro Bay, California (MM2629900-7)                                                                                                       | \$ | 18 <b>.</b> 2K |
| British Antarctic Survey<br>Support for International Symposium and Workshop<br>on the Biology of Fur Seals (MM2910700-7)                                                                                      | \$ | 1 <b>.</b> 5K  |
| Brownell, R.L., Jr.<br>Recovery of Beach Cast Gulf of California Harbor<br>Porpoise Carcasses (MM2910771-9)                                                                                                    | Ş  | 1 <b>.</b> 8K  |
| Center for Ocean Management Studies (U. Rhode Island)<br>Support for Conference on Antarctic Politics and<br>Marine Resources (MM2910791-3)                                                                    | \$ | 5 K            |
| Davidson, J.R. (U. Hawaii)<br>International Workshop on Marine Mammal Entanglement<br>in Lost and Discarded Fishing Gear and Other Debris<br>(MM269949-7)                                                      | \$ | 4 K            |
| Foster, M.S. (Moss Landing Marine Laboratories)<br>Effects of Sea Otter Foraging on Kelp Forest<br>Communities (MM2910919-9)                                                                                   | \$ | 10 K           |
| Friends of the National Zoo<br>Workshop on Genetic Management of Captive<br>Populations (MM2910864-0)                                                                                                          | Ş  | 3 К            |
| Garrett, T.<br>Status of Manatee Populations in Greater<br>Caribbean Area (MM2629993-4)                                                                                                                        | \$ | 4 <b>.</b> 5K  |

| Green-Hammond, K. (Ecosystem Modeling, Inc.)<br>Preparations for the 1984 Meetings of the Commission<br>and Scientific Committee for the Conservation of<br>Antarctic Marine Living Resources (MM2629905-7,<br>MM2910729-1) | \$ 7.5K           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Hatfield, B.B. and B.W. Arnold<br>Observations of Gill and Trammel Net Fisheries<br>in and near the California Sea Otter Range<br>(MM2910872-1, MM2910887-3, MM2910891-2)                                                   | \$ 7.8K           |
| Heneman, B.<br>Assessment of Incidental Take Rates of Sea Otter,<br>Harbor Porpoise and Other Marine Mammals in<br>California Coastal Waters (MM2910866-6)                                                                  | \$ 24.4K          |
| Kraus, S.D. and J.H. Prescott (New England Aquarium)<br>Review of Status and Development of a Research and<br>Management Plan for the Northwest Atlantic Right<br>Whale Population (MM2910905-0)                            | \$ 24 <b>.</b> 8K |
| Census and Photographic Identification of Right<br>Whales in the Bay of Fundy (MM2910793-9)                                                                                                                                 | Ş4K               |
| Lentfer, J.W. and Associated Contractors<br>Development of a Long-Range Plan to Protect and<br>Conserve Marine Mammals in Alaska (MM2910798-4,<br>MM2910861-1, MM2910862-4, MM2910886-0)                                    | \$ 46.8K          |
| North Pacific Fishery Management Council<br>Survey of Lost and Discarded Fishing Gear on<br>Beaches Along Southeast Alaska (MM2910786-1)                                                                                    | \$4 K             |
| Pacific Western Aerial Surveys<br>Photoreconnaisance of Disabled Oil Tanker Off<br>Big Sur, California (MM2910748-9)                                                                                                        | \$ 1.6K           |
| Participant Travel<br>Workshop on Methods and Procedures for Making<br>Optimum Sustainable Population Determinations<br>(MM2910818-7, MM2910837-8, MM2910860-8)                                                             | \$ 2•8K           |
| Point Reyes Bird Observatory<br>Workshop to Assess Possible Methods for Regulating<br>the Distribution and Movements of Sea Otters<br>(MM2910916-0)                                                                         | \$8K              |
| Reynolds, J.E.<br>Assessment of Bottlenose Dolphin/Fishery<br>Interactions in Coastal Waters of the Southeastern<br>United States (MM2910892-5)                                                                             | \$ 2.6K           |
| Risebrough, R.W. (Bodega Bay Institute)<br>Accumulation of Heavy Metals and Chlorinated<br>Hydrocarbons in Sea Otters (MM2910790-0)                                                                                         | \$ 7 <b>.</b> 2K  |

| Shallenberger, E.W. (Pacific Basin Maritime, Inc.)<br>Assessment of Marine Mammal/Fishery Interactions<br>in Hawaii (MM2629897-7)                                             | \$     | 2 <b>.</b> 5K |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------|
| Shane, S.H.<br>Interactions Between Pilot Whales and Fisheries<br>Near Santa Catalina Island, California<br>(MM2629899-3, MM2910859-8)                                        | \$     | 9 К           |
| Southeast Fisheries Center, NMFS<br>Tag-Resighting Surveys of Bottlenose Dolphins in<br>the Mississippi Sound (MM2910909-2)                                                   | \$     | 15 K          |
| Tinney, R.T., Jr.<br>Update Assessment of Oil Spill Risks on the<br>California Sea Otter Range (MM2910765-4)                                                                  | \$     | 4 <b>.</b> 3K |
| Van Wagenen, R.F.<br>Mapping and Monthly Surveys of Kelp Canopies<br>in the California Sea Otter Range (MM2910735-3)                                                          | \$     | 9 <b>.</b> 9K |
| Waring, G.H. (Southern Illinois U., Carbondale)<br>Survey of Federally-Funded Marine Mammal Research<br>(MM2910918-6)                                                         | \$     | 2 <b>.</b> 5K |
| Winn, H.E. (U. Rhode Island)<br>Aerial Surveys of Right Whales in the Great<br>South Channel (MM2910792-6)                                                                    | Ş      | 3 <b>.</b> 3K |
| <u>FY85</u>                                                                                                                                                                   |        |               |
| Arctic Environmental Information and Data Center<br>Species Report on Research and Management<br>Needs for Bearded and Spotted Seals in<br>Alaska (MM2911093-9 & MM3309506-6) | \$     | 9 <b>.</b> 6K |
| Bean, M.J. (Environmental Defense Fund)<br>Bibliography on Marine and Coastal Habitat<br>Protection (MM2911065-4)                                                             | Ş      | 2 <b>.</b> 5K |
| California Marine Mammal Center<br>Monitoring Gill and Trammel Net Fisheries<br>in Central California (MM3309563-9)                                                           | \$ 3   | 15 K          |
| Dieter, R.L. (Mobile Veterinary Service)<br>Recovery and Necropsy of Marine Mammal<br>Carcasses In and Near Point Reyes National<br>Seashore (MM2911030-8)                    | \$     | 9.5K          |
| Dowling, T.E. (U. Michigan)<br>Research on Mitochondrial DNA as an Indication<br>of Cetacean Population Discreteness (MM2910984-3)                                            | . \$ 2 | 22 K          |
| Erickson, A.W. (U. Washington)<br>Electrophoretic Evaluation of Tissue Samples                                                                                                |        |               |

| for Spotted and Spinner Dolphins (MM3309514-7)                                                                                                                                      | \$ | 1.8K           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------|
| Findley, L.T. (Instituto Technnlogica y de Estudios)<br>Examination of Carcasses of Gulf of California<br>Harbor Porpoise (MM3309558-7)                                             | \$ | 1 K            |
| Forestell, P.H. (U. Hawaii)<br>Aerial Surveys of Humpback Whales Wintering in<br>Coastal Waters of Hawaii (MM2911014-6)                                                             | \$ | 4 <b>.</b> 5K  |
| Fraker, M.A. (SOHIO Petroleum Co.)<br>Reproductive Parameters and Status of Western<br>Arctic Bowhead Whale Populations (MM3309590-1)                                               | \$ | 4 K            |
| Geraci, J.R. (U. Guelph)<br>Training Session for APHIS Inspectors (MM2911047-6)                                                                                                     | Ş  | 2 K            |
| Goodman, D. (Montana State U.)<br>Estimating Recovery Times for Depleted Marine<br>Mammal Populations (MM3309583-3)                                                                 | Ş  | 10 K           |
| Guerrero, J.A. (Moss Landing Marine Laboratory)<br>Field Tests of Cetacean Radio Tags (MM2911097-1)                                                                                 | Ş  | 0.8K           |
| Hazard, K.W.<br>Species Report on Research and Management Needs<br>for Beluga Whales in Alaska (MM3309504-0 & MM3309588-8)                                                          | Ş  | 4 <b>.</b> 8K  |
| Henry, M.E.<br>Shore-Based Observations of Commercial Fishing<br>Boats in the California Sea Otter Range (MM3309511-8)                                                              | \$ | 9.5K           |
| Hoover, A. (Pacific Rim Réséarch)<br>Species Report on Research and Management Needs<br>for Harbor Seals in Alaska (MM3309503-7 & MM3309566-3)                                      | \$ | 5 <b>.</b> 7K  |
| Species Report on Research and Management Needs<br>for Steller Sea Lions in Alaska (MM3309580-4)                                                                                    | \$ | 6.8K           |
| International Whaling Commission<br>Publication of Results of a June 1983 Workshop on<br>Right Whales (MM2911051-5)                                                                 | \$ | 4 <b>.</b> 5K  |
| Kelly, B.P. (U. Alaska, Fairbanks)<br>Species Report on Research and Management Needs<br>for Ribbon and Ringed Seals in Alaska<br>(MM3309505-3 & MM3309564-2)                       | Ş  | 10 <b>.</b> 3K |
| Lentfer, J.W. (Alaska Environmental Consulting)<br>Development of Long-Range Plan to Protect and<br>Conserve Marine Mammals in Alaska<br>(MM3309612-0; modification of MM2910798-4) | \$ | 17 K           |
| Lucas, S.O. (Scripps Institute of Oceanography)<br>Analysis of Cloned Dolphin Mitochondrial DNA<br>(MM2910998-2)                                                                    | \$ | 10 K           |

MacCallum, D.K. Workshop on Use of Mitochondrial DNA for Determining Population Discreteness (MM291091-6, MM2910942-9, MM2910943-2, MM2910944-5, MM2910947-4) \$ 2.6K National Marine Mammal Laboratory, NMFS Atlas of Baleen Whale Catch Distribution in the Southern Ocean (MM3309521-5) Ŝ 9.6K Neilson, J. (Oregon Wildlife Heritage Foundation) Public Awareness of Marine Debris Problem and Beach Clean-up (MM3309569-7) \$ 2.3K O'Shea, T. (FWS/DWRC) Manatee Mortality and Movement Following Record Cold Period in Southwest Florida (MM3309522-8) \$ 1.5K Point Reyes Bird Observatory Aerial Surveys and Report of Oil Spill from Tanker Puerto Rico (MM2910967-8 & MM2910994-0) 6.9K Ś Polar Research Board, National Academy of Sciences Assessment of Marine Research Needs in Arctic and Sub-Arctic Seas (MM2911056-0) \$ 5 K Reeves, R.R. (Okapi Wildlife Assoc.) Update of 1978 Report on World Catches of Marine Mammals (MM2911037-9) \$ 2 K Update of Marine Mammal Commission's Bibliography of Marine Mammal Literature (MM3309517-6 & MM3309518-9) Ś 3.2K Swartz, S.L. (Cetacean Research Associates) Surveys of Gray Whales in Laguna San Ignacio, Baja California, Mexico (MM2911023-0) Ŝ 5 K Workshop on Gray Whale Research Needs and Opportunities (MM2911098-4) 6 K Ŝ Van Wagenen, R.F. Photographic Survey of Kelp Canopies in California Sea Otter Range (MM3309559-0) \$ 1.9K Woods, C.A. (Florida State Museum) Investigation of Possible Sightings of Caribbean Monk Seals in Haiti (MM3309519-2) \$ 0.4K

| Baker, C.S.<br>Surveys of Humpback Whales in Alaska (MM3309822-5)                                  | \$<br>4.5K |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Brown, W.M. and T.E. Dowling (U. Michigan)<br>Analysis of Use of Mitochondrial DNA for Determining |            |

| Population Discreteness of Bottlenose Dolphin<br>(MM3309818-6)                                                                                           | Ş  | 4 <b>.</b> 5K |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---------------|
| Chapman, D.G.<br>Review of Information Concerning Possible Effects<br>of Salmon and Other Fisheries on Dall's Porpoise<br>in North Pacific (MM3309829-6) | \$ | 3 K           |
| Dayton, P.K. (Scripps Institution of Oceanography)<br>Collection and Dissemination of Information on<br>Marine Debris in Australasia (MM3309801-8)       | \$ | 5 <b>.</b> 5K |
| Geraci, J.R.<br>Inspection of Sealand of Cape Cod (MM3309686-1)                                                                                          | \$ | 2 K           |
| Gluckman, C.J.<br>Overview Report on Manatee Activities (MM3309741-7)                                                                                    | \$ | 5 K           |
| Goodman, D. (Montana State U.)<br>Participation in Eastern Tropical Pacific Survey<br>Meeting in La Jolla, California, 1985 (MM3309660-9)                | \$ | 1.3K          |
| Huber, H.R.<br>Analysis of Elephant Seal Resighting Data from the<br>Farallon Islands (MM3309858-4)                                                      | Ş  | 1.2K          |
| Kelly, B.P. and L.T. Quakenbush (U. Alaska)<br>Report on Research and Management Requirements for<br>Bearded and Spotted Seals in Alaska (MM3309819-9)   | \$ | 3.5K          |
| Kraus, S.D. (New England Aquarium)<br>Right Whale Studies in the Bay of Fundy (MM3309800-5)                                                              | Ş  | 2 <b>.</b> 5K |
| Mate, B. (Society for Marine Mammalogy)<br>Publication of Volume from Mini-Symposium on Marine<br>Mammal Conservation (MM3309691-3)                      | \$ | 1.5K          |
| Mecklenburg, C. (Point Stevens Press)<br>Technical Editing and Publication of Alaskan Marine<br>Mammal Species Accounts (MM3309816-0)                    | \$ | 6 K           |
| Montgomery, S. (Point Reyes Bird Observatory)<br>Workshop on Fisheries Interactions in California<br>(MM3309746-2 and MM3309747-5)                       | Ş  | 11 K          |
| Neuhauser, H. (Georgia Conservancy)<br>Conduct Workshop on Right Whales Off Georgia and<br>Northern Florida, Feb. 1986 (MM3309690-0)                     | \$ | 1 <b>.</b> 5K |
| Norris, K.S. (U. California, Santa Cruz)<br>Relative Discreteness of Porpoise in North-Central<br>California (MM3309815-7)                               | \$ | 10 K          |
| Polar Research Board (National Academy of Sciences)<br>Priorities for Marine Research in Arctic and<br>Sub-Arctic Seas (MM3309821-2)                     | \$ | 3 К           |

| Sease, J.L. (U. Alaska)<br>Species Report on Walrus (MM3309719-0)                                                                                                                                            | \$ | 4   | K  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----|----|
| Species Survival Commission (International Union for<br>the Conservation of Nature)<br>Workshop on Biology and Ecology of River Dolphins,<br>Wuhan, China (MM3309828-3)                                      | \$ | 6   | K  |
| Tinney, R.<br>Review of Information Bearing Upon Conservation and<br>Protection of Humpback Whales in Hawaii (MM3309689-0)                                                                                   | Ş  | 6.  | 5K |
| Waring, G.H. (Southern Illinois U., Carbondale)<br>Survey of Federally-Funded Marine Mammal Research<br>(MM3309688-7)                                                                                        | \$ | 2.  | 5K |
| <u>FY87</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |    |     |    |
| Alaska Department of Fish and Game<br>Harbor Seal Trend Counts in Selected Areas of<br>Alaska (MM4465853-1)                                                                                                  | \$ | 14  | ĸ  |
| American Association for the Advancement of Science<br>Seminar Program on Frontiers in Marine Ecosystem<br>Research: Boston, 11-14 Feb 1988 (MM4465838-2)                                                    | \$ | 4   | K  |
| Calambokidis, J. (Cascadia Research)<br>Analysis of Blubber Samples Obtained from Gulf of<br>California Harbor Porpoises to Determine the Presence<br>and Levels of Environmental Contaminants (MM4465846-3) | \$ | 3   | K  |
| Envirosphere<br>Workshop on Tagging and Tracking Large Cetaceans:<br>Seattle, 24-26 Feb 1987 (MM4465762-6)                                                                                                   | Ş  | 17. | 5K |
| Goodall, R.N.P.<br>Survey of Marine Debris on the Coasts of<br>Argentina (MM4465864-1)                                                                                                                       | \$ | 5.  | 3K |
| Heneman, B.<br>Assessment of Information and Programs Concerning<br>the Incidental Take of Marine Mammals in California<br>Coastal Waters (MM4465790-1)                                                      | \$ | 4   | K  |
| Honeycutt, R.L. (Harvard U.)<br>Isolation and Analysis of Mitochondrial DNA from<br>Tissues Collected from Stranded Pilot Whales<br>(MM4465857-9)                                                            | \$ | 3.  | 5K |
| Huber, H.<br>Analysis of Elephant Seal Tag-Sighting Data from<br>the Farallon Islands (MM4465866-7)                                                                                                          | \$ | 3   | K  |
| Lentfer, J.<br>Review of Alaska Species Accounts with Research                                                                                                                                               |    |     |    |

| and Management Recommendations (MM4465742-2)                                                                                                                             | \$ | 2 <b>.</b> 5K |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---------------|
| Mate, B. (Oregon State U.)<br>Report on International Users Conference and<br>Exhibition on ARGOS; Locate and Photodocument<br>Pilot Whales (MM4465831-1)                | Ş  | 3 <b>.</b> 9K |
| Medway, W. (U. Pennsylvania)<br>Review of Health of Two Captive Beluga<br>Whales (MM4465755-8)                                                                           | \$ | 0 <b>.</b> 2K |
| Norris, K.S., G.K. Silber, and R.S. Wells<br>(U. California, Santa Cruz)<br>Ability of Harbor Porpoise to Detect and Avoid<br>Live-Capture Weirs (MM4465854-4)           | \$ | 2 <b>.</b> 8K |
| Pitcher, K. (Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game)<br>Review of Final Draft Report on Sea Otter<br>in Alaska (MM4465843-4)                                                      | \$ | 0 <b>.</b> 9K |
| Prescott, J. (New England Aquarium)<br>Radio-Tagging and Release of Rehabilitated<br>Pilot Whales Stranded on Cape Cod, Massachusetts,<br>in December 1986 (MM4465808-1) | Ş  | 3 К           |
| Reynolds, J. (Eckerd College)<br>Overview of Federal and State Efforts to Protect<br>Manatees and Their Habitat in Florida (MM4454868-3)                                 | Ş  | 2 K           |
| Rotterman, L (U. Minnesota)<br>Review of Final Draft Report on Sea Otter in<br>Alaska (MM4465845-0)                                                                      | Ş  | 0 <b>.9</b> K |
| Sherman, K. (NMFS/NEFC)<br>Symposium on Biomass and Geography of Large<br>Marine Ecosystems (MM4465739-6)                                                                | \$ | 4 K           |
| Siniff, D. (U. Minnesota)<br>Review of Final Draft Report on Sea Otter in<br>Alaska (MM4465852-8)                                                                        | \$ | 0 <b>.</b> 2K |
| Smithsonian Institution<br>Mid-Atlantic Die-Off of Bottlenose Dolphins<br>(MM4465826-9)                                                                                  | \$ | 12.6K         |
| White, J.EBoat Service in Support of<br>Above (MM4465823-0)                                                                                                              | \$ | 0.9K          |
| Wilkins, W.TBoat Service in Support of<br>Above (MM4465824-3)                                                                                                            | \$ | 0 <b>.</b> 8K |
| Waring, G.H. (Southern Illinois U., Carbondale)<br>Survey of Federally-Funded Marine Mammal Research<br>(MM4465754-5)                                                    | Ş  | 2 <b>.</b> 5K |
| Survey of Federally-Funded Marine Mammal Research                                                                                                                        |    |               |

•

| (MM4465836-6)                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$ | 3  | K  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Watkins, W.A. (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution)<br>Development of a Computerized System for Marine<br>Mammal Literature Citations (MM4465702-4)                                              | \$ | 2  | ĸ  |
| Wuersig, B. (Moss Landing Laboratories)<br>Development of a Long-Term Conservation Plan for<br>the Chinese River Dolphin (MM4465842-1)                                                            | \$ | 4  | ĸ  |
| <u>FY88</u>                                                                                                                                                                                       |    |    |    |
| Baden, D.G. (U. Miami)<br>Analysis of Certain Bottlenose Dolphin Prey<br>Species for the Presence of Biotoxins (5360271-4)                                                                        | \$ | 3  | ĸ  |
| Center for Marine Conservation<br>Conference on Shared Living Resources of the<br>Bering Sea (5360395-9)                                                                                          | \$ | 1. | 5K |
| Cornell, L. (Pacific Research Labs.)<br>Training Session in the Care and Maintenance of<br>Captive Marine Mammals (5360354-8)                                                                     | \$ | 1  | K  |
| Early, G. (New England Aquarium)<br>Mid-Atlantic Die-Off of Bottlenose Dolphins<br>(5360286-6)                                                                                                    | \$ | 2. | 5K |
| Florida Dept. of Natural Resources<br>Publication of Educational Information on<br>Manatees (5360304-3)                                                                                           | \$ | 3  | ĸ  |
| Manatee Technical Advisory Committee (5360243-9)                                                                                                                                                  | \$ | 4  | ĸ  |
| Freeman, J. and H. Quinterro (The Puerto Rico<br>Conservation Foundation)<br>Preliminary Studies in Support of Long-Term<br>Conservation of the West Indian Manatee in<br>Puerto Rico (5360348-3) | \$ | 4  | K  |
| Geraci, J.R. (U. Guelph)<br>Die-Offs of Marine Mammals in Europe (6223907-1)                                                                                                                      | \$ | 3. | 5K |
| Heneman, B.<br>Persistent Marine Debris in the North Sea,<br>Northwest Atlantic Ocean, Wider Caribbean Area,<br>and the West Coast of Baja California (5360319-5)                                 | Ş  | 2  | ĸ  |
| Heyning, J.E. (Natural History Museum of Los Angeles<br>County Foundation)<br>Curation and Analysis of Specimen Material and Data<br>Acquired From Stranded Marine Mammals (6223923-3)            | \$ | 4  | к  |
| Humphery, S.R. (Florida Museum of Natural History)<br>Assessment of Techniques for Estimating the Age<br>of Manatees (6223918-1)                                                                  | Ş  | 5. | 2K |

140

ı.

| Kenworthy, J. (National Marine Fisheries Service)<br>Hobe Sound, Florida, Seagrasses Study (6223914-9)                                                                                                               | \$ | 4. | 2K |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Kraus, S. (New England Aquarium)<br>Catalogue of Right Whale Photographs (6223913-6)                                                                                                                                 | \$ | 4. | 2K |
| Medway, W. (U. Pennsylvania)<br>Training Session in the Care and Maintenance of Captive<br>Marine Mammals (5360361-6)                                                                                                | \$ | 5  | ĸ  |
| Powell, J.A.<br>Assessment of the Effects of Manatee Grazing on<br>Seagrasses in Hobe and Jupiter Sounds, Florida<br>(6223915-2)                                                                                     | \$ | 8. | 5K |
| Quetin, L. and R. Ross (U. California)<br>Workshop to Describe the Biological Research Program<br>and the Measures Needed to Protect Key Research Sites in<br>the Vicinity of Palmer Station, Antarctica (6223924-6) | \$ | 5  | ĸ  |
| Reynolds, J.E. (Eckerd College)<br>Workshop on Possible Cooperative Efforts to Develop<br>a Geographic Information System to Assist in Managing<br>Manatee Habitat (6223916-5)                                       | \$ | 7. | 5K |
| Ryder, O. (Zoological Society of San Diego)<br>Pilot Study on "DNA Fingerprinting" of Manatees<br>(6223917-8)                                                                                                        | \$ | 5  | ĸ  |
| Saltwater Productions<br>The Second International Conference on Marine Debris<br>(5360394-6)                                                                                                                         | \$ | 3. | 5K |
| Somers, K.D. (Eastern Virginia Medical College)<br>Virological Analysis of Tissue Samples From<br>Dead Bottlenose Dolphins (5360275-6)                                                                               | \$ | 5  | ĸ  |
| Smultea, M. (Moss Landing Marine Labs.)<br>Distribution of Humpback Whales Off the West Coast<br>of Makalawena, Hawaii (6223925-9)                                                                                   | Ş  | 3  | ĸ  |
| St. Aubin, D.J. (Ontario Veterinary College)<br>Analysis of Bacteria and Fungi Isolated From Tissues<br>of Dead Bottlenose Dolphins (5360277-2)                                                                      | \$ | 5  | ĸ  |
| Waring, G.H. (Southern Illinois U., Carbondale)<br>Survey of Federally-Funded Marine Mammal Research<br>(6223905-5)                                                                                                  | \$ | 3  | ĸ  |
| Wartzok, D. (The Society for Marine Mammalogy)<br>Key Words for Constructing and Searching Computer<br>Files on Marine Mammal Publications (6223919-4)                                                               | \$ | 5  | к  |
| Wuersig, B. (Moss Landing Marine Labs.)<br>Biology and Ecology of the Endangered Chinese                                                                                                                             |    |    |    |

River Dolphin (6223922-0)

•

•

\$5 K

| Baron, G. (Texas A&M U.)<br>Expendable Equipment and Supplies in Support of the<br>Texas Marine Mammal Stranding Network (T68108876)                                              | \$ | 3  | K    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|------|
| Geraci, J.R. (U. Guelph)<br>Training Session in the Care and Maintenance of Captive<br>Marine Mammals (T62240385-3)                                                               | \$ | 2. | . 8K |
| Hain, J.H.W. (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution)<br>Evaluation of Airships for Marine Mammal Studies<br>(T68108863)                                                            | \$ | 1  | ĸ    |
| Fay, F.H. (U. Alaska)<br>International Workshop on Population Ecology and<br>Management of Walrus (T68108850)                                                                     | \$ | 7  | ĸ    |
| Lentfer, J. (Marine Mammal Commission)<br>Workshop on Measures to Assess and Mitigate the<br>Adverse Effects of Arctic Oil and Gas Activities on<br>Polar Bears (T6824020-6)      | \$ | 7. | . 5K |
| Mead, J.G. (Smithsonian Institution)<br>Workshop to Evaluate Regional Marine Mammal Stranding<br>Networks (T68108931)                                                             | Ş  | 5  | ĸ    |
| Meadows, R.<br>Popular Article on West Indian Manatee (T68109749)                                                                                                                 | \$ | 1  | K    |
| Montgomery, S. and B. Heneman (NMFS)<br>Second International Conference on Marine Debris<br>(T6224089-5 and T622086-6)                                                            | \$ | 4  | к    |
| Odell, D. (Sea World Marine Research Center)<br>Meeting of Key Members of the Southeast Regional<br>Stranding Network (T68108889)                                                 | \$ | 24 | к    |
| Oliver, J.S. (ABA Consultants)<br>Survey of Benthic Communities in Prince William<br>Sound (T6810845-2)                                                                           | \$ | 4  | ĸ    |
| Perrin, W.F. (International Whaling Commission)<br>Workshop on Gillnets and Small Cetaceans (T68108601)                                                                           | \$ | 3  | ĸ    |
| Sherman, K. (American Association for the Advancement<br>of Science)<br>Food Chains in Relation to Biomass Yields, Ecosystem<br>Models, and Management Strategies in Large Marine |    |    |      |
| Ecosystems (T68108614)<br>Smultea, M. (Moss Landing Marine Laboratory)                                                                                                            | Ş  | 2  | K    |
| Distribution of Humpback Whales Off the West Coast<br>of Makalawena, Hawaii (T6223925-9)                                                                                          | \$ | 1. | 5K   |

| Tilt, W. (National Fish and Wildlife Foundation)<br>Continued Studies of Manatees in Southeast United<br>States and Puerto Rico (T68108892) | \$ 3 | 35 K          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------|
| Waring, G.H. (Southern Illinois U., Carbondale)<br>Survey of Federally-Funded Marine Mammal Research<br>(T6810850-4)                        | \$   | 3 <b>.</b> 5K |
| White, A.W. (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution)<br>Toxic Dinoflagillates and Marine Mammal Mortalities<br>(T6810848-1)                   | \$   | 0 <b>.</b> 5K |

National Aeronautics and Space Administration

#### FY80

Ray, G.C., D. Wartzok (Johns Hopkins U.) and P. Sebesta (Ames Research Center) Study of Predictive Ecological Models Useful for the Management and Conservation of Bering Sea Mammals SSIE \$ 12 K

### FY81

Smith, R.C., K.S. Baker and P. Dustan (U. California, San Diego) Ship Satellite Bio-Optical Research in the California Bight (cetaceans)

### FY82 - FY84

(No projects)

#### FY85

Provancha, J. and M. (Bionetics Corp.) Baseline Environmental Monitoring Program for the John F. Kennedy Space Center: Aerial Surveys for Manatees \$ 10 K

| Provancha J.A. and C.R. Hall (Bionetics Corp.)<br>Manatee Grazing Effects on Seagrass Beds at<br>Kennedy Space Center in 1986 (NAS10-10285) | \$<br>3 <b>.</b> 5K |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Provancha, J.A. and M.J. (Bionetics Corp.)<br>Distribution and Abundance of Manatees at Kennedy<br>Space Center, 1984-1986 (NAS10-10285)    | \$<br>3.6K          |
| Distribution and Abundance of Manatees at Kennedy<br>Space Center from 1977-1986: A Review of Trends<br>(NAS10-10285)                       | \$<br>1.6K          |

## FY87

| Provancha, J.A. and M.J. Provancha (Bionetics Corp.)<br>Distribution and Abundance of Manatees at Kennedy<br>Space Center Spring 1987 (NAS10-10285)        | \$ | 1.6K          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---------------|
| Long-Term Trends in Abundance and Distribution of<br>Manatees in the Northern Banana River, Florida<br>(NAS10-10285)                                       | Ş  | 0 K           |
| <u>FY88</u>                                                                                                                                                |    |               |
| Provancha, J.A. and M.J. Provancha (Bionetics Corp.)<br>Manatee Abundance and Distribution Patterns at<br>Kennedy Space Center - 1988 (134-010D)           | \$ | 6.2K          |
| <u>FY89</u>                                                                                                                                                |    |               |
| Provancha, J.A. and M.J. Provancha (Bionetics Corp.)<br>Long-term Distribution and Abundance of Manatees at<br>Kennedy Space Center and Utilization of the |    | ( <del></del> |
| Geographic Information System                                                                                                                              | \$ | 6 K           |

## National Science Foundation

•

| Awbrey, F.T. (San Diego State U.)<br>Artificial Aggregating System for Tuna<br>Purse Seining                                                                          | SSIE | \$<br>0   | к  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------|----|
| Dawson, W.W. (U. Florida)<br>Physiology of Vision in Dolphins and<br>Other Cetaceans (79-14129)                                                                       |      | \$<br>99. | 2K |
| Fay, F.H. (U. Alaska)<br>Energy Cost and Control of Molting in Bering<br>Sea Harbor and Spotted Seals (80-06957)                                                      |      | \$<br>38. | 8K |
| Hall, E.R. (U. Kansas)<br>A Systematic Classification of North American<br><u>Ursus</u> (80-14252)                                                                    |      | \$<br>36. | 3K |
| Herman, L.M. (U. Hawaii, Manoa)<br>Behaviors and Social Organization of Humpback<br>Whales in Hawaiian Waters (77-24943)                                              |      | \$<br>42. | 3K |
| Dolphin Information-Processing Capabilities (77-16882)                                                                                                                |      | \$<br>43. | 5K |
| Jehl, J.R. and W.E. Evans (Hubbs-Sea World Research<br>Institute)<br>Distribution and Ecology of <u>Orcinus</u> and<br><u>Globicephala</u> in the Antarctic (8022633) |      | \$<br>33. | 8K |
| Kooyman, G.L. (Scripps Inst. Oceanography)                                                                                                                            |      |           |    |

| Biology of Weddell Seals During the Austral<br>Summer (79-23623)                                                                                                                    | \$ 95 <b>.</b> 3K |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| LeBoeuf, B.J. (U. California, Santa Cruz)<br>Biological Studies of the Northern Elephant<br>Seal (77-17063)                                                                         | \$ 30 <b>.</b> 2K |
| Morgane, P.J. (Worcester Foundation for Experimental<br>Biology, Inc.)<br>Archicortical-Limbic Formations of Dolphin<br>Brain (77-8660)                                             | \$ 46.6K          |
| Norris, K.S. (U. California, Santa Cruz)<br>Behavior of the Hawaiian Spinner Dolphin<br>(78-24638)                                                                                  | \$ 83 <b>.</b> 8K |
| Siniff, D.B. (U. Minnesota)<br>The Role of the Leopard Seal in the Antarctic<br>Marine Ecosystem (80-17257)                                                                         | \$ 76.4K          |
| The Development of Satellite Tracking and<br>Antarctic Position/Activity Monitoring<br>for Selected Antarctic Vertebrates (80-17348)                                                | \$ 19 <b>.</b> 8K |
| Wormuth, J. (Texas A&M U.)<br>A Study of Feeding Relationships in Tuna and<br>Porpoise Through the Application of Cephalopod<br>Beak Analysis (79-24779) SS                         | SIE \$ 31.6K      |
| FY81                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |
| Bengtson, J. and D.B. Siniff (U. Minnesota)<br>Changes in Reproduction Patterns of Antarctic<br>Seals as Indicators of Shifts in Ecosystem<br>Structure and Function (DPP 80-20087) | \$ 78 <b>.</b> 5K |
| Doming, D.P. (Howard U.)<br>Tertiary Sirenian Systematics and Paleontology<br>in West Atlantic and Caribbean (DEB 80-20265)                                                         | \$ 46.5K          |
| Fay, F.H. (U. Alaska)<br>The Energy Cost and Control of Molting in<br>Bering Sea Harbor and Spotted Seals (DPP 80-06957)                                                            | \$ 40.1K          |
| Herman, L.M. (U. Hawaii)<br>Dolphin Information Processing: Linguistic<br>Competencies (BNS 81-09653)                                                                               | \$107 K           |
| Kooyman, G. (Scripps Inst. Oceanography)<br>Biology of Weddell Seals During the Austral<br>Winter (DPP 79-23623)                                                                    | \$68 K            |
| Morgane, P.J. (Worcester Foundation for<br>Experimental Biology)<br>Neocortical Formations of Dolphin Brain<br>(BNS 81-00064)                                                       | \$ 44•9K          |

| Norris, K.S. (U. California, Santa Cruz)<br>Behavior of the Hawaiian Spinner Dolphin<br>(BNS 78-24683)                                                                  | \$          | 8:  | 3 <b>.</b> 8K |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|---------------|
| Siniff, D.B. (U. Minnesota)<br>Seasonal Movements and Interactions of Weddell<br>Seals and Antarctic Cod in McMurdo Sound,<br>Antarctica (DPP 80-20097)                 | \$          | 10  | 5 <b>.</b> 7K |
| <u>FY82</u>                                                                                                                                                             |             |     |               |
| Dawson, W.W. (U. Florida)<br>Physiology of Vision in Dolphins and Other<br>Cetaceans (BNS 79-14129)                                                                     | \$          | 9   | 9 <b>.</b> 2K |
| Erickson, A.W. (U. Washington)<br>Census of Seals in the Eastern Section of<br>Antarctic Pack Ice (DPP 82-10588)                                                        | \$          | 6   | 8 <b>.</b> 4K |
| LeBoeuf, B.J. and L. Ortiz (U. California, Santa Cruz)<br>Biological Studies of Northern Elephant Seals<br>(DEB 81-17024)                                               | \$          | 4   | 5 K           |
| Morgane, P.J. (Worcester Foundation for Experimental Biolog<br>Neocortical Formations of Dolphin Brain<br>(BNS 81-00064)                                                | -           | 48  | 8 <b>.9</b> K |
| Nybakken, J. and J.S. Oliver (San Jose State U.)<br>Walrus Feeding in the Bering and Chukchi Seas<br>(DPP 81-21722)                                                     | \$          | 7   | 7 <b>.</b> 2K |
| Singer, M.C. and M.L. Oldfield (U. Texas, Austin)<br>Doctoral Dissertation Research in Population<br>Biology (whales) (DEB 82-06441)                                    | \$          |     | 3 <b>.</b> 3K |
| Siniff, D.B. (U. Minnesota)<br>Seasonal Movements and Interactions of Weddell Seals<br>and Antarctic Cod in McMurdo Sound (DPP 80-20097)                                | <b>\$</b> . | 143 | 3 <b>.</b> 7K |
| Thomas, J.A. and J. Jehl, Jr. (Hubbs-Sea World<br>Research Institute)<br>Circumpolar Analysis of the Marine Mammal Faunas<br>of the Pack Ice, Antarctica (DPP 82-05761) | \$          | 4:  | 3 <b>.</b> 2K |
| Wartzok, D. and D. Ketten (Johns Hopkins U.)<br>Doctoral Dissertation Research in Sensory<br>Physiology and Perception (cetaceans) (BNS 81-18072)                       | \$          | (   | 5 <b>.</b> 9K |
| Zapol, W.M. (Massachusetts General Hospital)<br>Diving Physiology of the Fetal Weddell Seal<br>(DPP 81-00212)                                                           | \$          | 24  | 4.8K          |

# <u>FY83</u>

Costa, D.P. (U. California, Santa Cruz)

146

| Bioenergetics of the Antarctic fur seal (DPP 83-11799)                                                                                                                | \$ 72 | 2 К           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------|
| Dawson, W.W. (U. Florida)<br>Physiology of Vision in Dolphins and Other<br>Cetaceans (BNS 83-07891)                                                                   | \$ 2  | 2 <b>.</b> 2K |
| Erickson, A.W. (U. Washington)<br>Census of Seals in the Eastern Section of<br>Antarctic Pack Ice (DPP 82-10588)                                                      | \$ 39 | 9.9K          |
| LeBoeuf, B.J. (U. California, Santa Cruz)<br>Biological Studies of Northern Elephant<br>Seals (BSR 81-17024)                                                          | \$ 51 | L K           |
| Morgane, P.J. (Worcester Foundation for Experimental E<br>Neocortical Formations of Dolphin Brains<br>(BNS 81-00064)                                                  |       | ••3K          |
| Nybakken, J.W. and J.S. Oliver (San Jose State U.)<br>Walrus Feeding in the Bering and Chukchi Seas<br>(DPP 81-21722)                                                 | \$ 60 | )•5K          |
| Siniff, D.B. (U. Minnesota)<br>Seasonal Movements and Interactions of Weddell<br>Seals and Antarctic Cod in McMurdo Sound,<br>Antarctica (DPP 80-200097)              | \$ 60 | ) K           |
| Staley, J.T. (U. Washington)<br>Digestive Physiology and Gastrointestinal<br>Microbiology of Whales (DPP 83-00719)                                                    | \$ 6C | )•1K          |
| Thomas, J. and J. Jehl, Jr. (Hubbs-Sea World<br>Research Institute)<br>Circumpolar Analysis of the Marine Mammal<br>Faunas of the Pack Ice, Antarctica (DPP 82-05761) | \$ 10 | ) K           |
| Watkins, W.A. (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution)<br>Sperm Whale Identification Sounds (BNS 82-14089)                                                              | \$ 46 | K             |
| Zapol, W.M. (Massachusetts General Hospital)<br>Diving Physiology of the Fetal Weddell Seal<br>(DPP 81-00212)                                                         | \$ 47 | ′К            |
| <u>FY84</u>                                                                                                                                                           |       |               |
| Costa, D.P. (U. California, Santa Cruz)<br>Bioenergetics of the Antarctic Fur Seal<br>(DPP 84-43673)                                                                  | \$ 73 | 3 <b>.</b> 2K |
| Erickson, A.W. (U. Washington)<br>Antarctic Marine Ecosystem Research at the<br>Ice Edge Zone (AMERIEZ): Census of Seals<br>and Other Marine Mammals (DPP 82-18339)   | ş 49  | 9 <b>.</b> 9K |
| Herman, L.M. (U. Hawaii)                                                                                                                                              |       |               |

•

Contraction of the local division of the loc

| Dolphin Information Processing: Linguistic<br>Competencies (BNS 81-09653A1)                                                                                     | \$ 16 <b>.</b> 9K |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Dolphin Information Processing: Cognitive<br>Characteristics (BNS 84-08465, BNS 81-09653A2)                                                                     | \$150 <b>.</b> 1K |
| LeBoeuf, B.J. (U. California, Santa Cruz)<br>Biological Studies of Northern Elephant Seals<br>(BSR 84-40769, BSR 81-17024A1, BSR 85-40404,<br>BSR 81-17024A2)   | \$61 K            |
| Morgane, P.J. (Worcester Foundation for Experimental                                                                                                            |                   |
| Biology)<br>Neocortical Formations of Dolphin Brain (BNS 81-00064)                                                                                              | \$ 54 <b>.</b> 3K |
| Nybakken, J.W. and J.S. Oliver (San Jose State U.)<br>Walrus Feeding in the Bering and Chukchi Seas<br>(DPP 81-21722)                                           | \$ 66.8K          |
| Siniff, D.B. (U. Minnesota)<br>Behavior and Ecology of Weddell Seals (DPP 83-18473)                                                                             | \$109 <b>.</b> 8K |
| Seasonal Movements and Interactions of Weddell<br>Seals and Antarctic Cod in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica<br>(DPP 84-41958)                                        | \$90 K            |
| Zapol, W.M. (Massachusetts General Hospital)<br>Diving Physiology of the Fetal Weddell Seal<br>(DPP 81-00212)                                                   | \$ 19 <b>.</b> 9K |
| <u>FY85</u>                                                                                                                                                     |                   |
| Burgner, R.L. (U. Washington)<br>The Impact of Sea Otters on Nearshore Food Webs<br>and the Role of Kelp-Derived Carbon on Coastal<br>Ecosystems (DPP-84-21362) | \$149 <b>.</b> 5K |

Elsner, R.W. (U. Alaska) Under-Ice Navigation and Winter Habitat Use by Ringed Seals (DPP-85-03371) \$ 38.2K

Erickson, A.W. (U. Washington) Census of Seals and Other Marine Mammals (DPP-84-45182) \$ 41.8K

- Hushen, W.T. (National Research Council) BIOMASS Program (DPP-84-10950)
- Kooyman, G.L. (U. California, San Diego)Swim Energetics of Free-Ranging GalapagosFur Seals (DCB84-07291)\$ 56 K

\$50 K

LeBoeuf, B.J. and C.L. Ortiz (U. California, Santa Cruz) Biological Studies of Northern Elephant Seals (BSR81-17024 & BSR85-40404) \$ 55 K

| 175                                                                                                                                                                      |     |      |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|
| Morgane, P.J. (Worchester Foundation for Experimental<br>Biology)                                                                                                        |     |      |     |
| Comparative and Evolutionary Morphology of<br>Dolphin Convexity Cortex (BNS84-14523)                                                                                     | \$  | 57.  | 4K  |
| Norris, K.S. and D. Bain (U. California, Santa Cruz)<br>An Evaluation of Evolutionary Processes<br>in Killer Whales (OCE85-01199)                                        | \$  | 5    | K   |
| Oliver, J.S. (San Jose State U.)<br>Gray Whale Feeding in the Southeastern Bering<br>Sea (DPP-85-12757)                                                                  | \$  | 38.  | .7K |
| Siniff, D.B. (U. Minnesota)<br>Behavior and Ecology of Weddell Seals (DPP-85-43499)                                                                                      | Ş ] | 136. | 8K  |
| Staley, J.T. (U. Washington)<br>Microbial and Vertebrate Chitin Degradation<br>in the Polar Environment (DPP-84-15069)                                                   | \$  | 78.  | 5K  |
| Thomas, J.A. (Hubbs Marine Research Institute)<br>Acoustic Research on Weddell Seals (DPP-83-17708)                                                                      | \$  | 22.  | 9K  |
| <u>FY86</u>                                                                                                                                                              |     |      |     |
| Bengston, J.L. (Point Reyes Bird Observatory)<br>Antarctic Marine Ecosystem Research at the Ice<br>Edge Zone: Feeding Ecology of Pinnipeds (DPP-8420851)                 | \$  | 50   | K   |
| Berta, A. (San Diego State U.)<br>Phylogeny of Otarioid Pinnipeds (BSR86-07061)                                                                                          | \$  | 66.  | 3к  |
| Costa, D. and M.A. Castellini (U. California, Santa Cruz)<br>Symposium: Current Methods in Pinniped Bioenergetics,<br>Vancouver, B.C., 22-23 November 1985 (BSR85-14266) | Ş   | 4    | ĸ   |
| Domning, D.P. and L.G. Barnes (Los Angeles County Museum<br>of Natural History)<br>An Assessment of the Pattern of Phyletic Change                                       |     |      |     |
| Leading to the Origin of Hydrodamalis (Mammalia: Sirenia)<br>(BSR86-03258)                                                                                               | Ş   | 55   | К   |
| Doyle, W.T. (U. California, Santa Cruz)<br>Seawater System and Marine Mammal Facility Improvements<br>at Long Marine Laboratory (BSR86-05609)                            | \$  | 85   | ĸ   |
| Kooyman, G.L. (Scripps Inst. Oceanography and<br>U. California, San Diego)<br>Swim Energetics of Free-Ranging Galopagos<br>Fur Seals (DCB84-07291)                       | \$  | 56   | ĸ   |
| Lowenstein, J. (U. California, San Francisco)<br>Molecular Systematics of Extinct and Living<br>Elephants and Sirenians (BSR84-00252)                                    | \$  | 39   | K   |
| Siniff, D.B. (U. Minnesota)                                                                                                                                              |     |      |     |

•

| Behavior and Ecology of Weddell Seals (DPP-8543499)                                                                                                                   | \$131 K           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Staley, J.T. (U. Washington)<br>Microbial and Vertebrate Chitin Degradation in the<br>Polar Marine Environment (DPP-8415069)                                          | \$ 84.1K          |
| Watkins, W.A. (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution)<br>Sperm Whale Identification Sounds (BNS-85-08047)                                                              | \$ 36.1K          |
| Williams, T.M. (Zoological Society of San Diego)<br>An Oxygen Analyzer for Measuring Heat Production<br>(DMB85-21321)                                                 | \$ 7.1K           |
| Wrangham, R.W. and R.C. Connor (U. Michigan, Ann Arbor)<br>Social Relationships and Grouping Dynamics of<br>Bottlenose Dolphins (BNS86-01475)                         | \$ 6 <b>.</b> 9K  |
| <u>FY87</u>                                                                                                                                                           |                   |
| Bengston, J.L. (Point Reyes Bird Observatory)<br>Antarctic Marine Ecosystem Research at the<br>Ice Edge Zone (AMERIEZ): Feeding Ecology of<br>Pinnipeds (DPP-8420851) | \$39 K            |
| Costa, D.P. (U. California, Santa Cruz)<br>Reproductive Energetics of the Antarctic<br>Fur Seal (DPP-8618820)                                                         | \$ 17 <b>.</b> 8K |
| Goodman M. et al. (Wayne State U.)<br>Biomolecular Systematics of Primates and<br>Other Eutheria (BSR-8607202)                                                        | \$75 K            |
| Kooyman, G.L. (U. California, San Diego/Scripps)<br>Physiology of Diving of Emperor Penguins and<br>Weddell Seals (DPP-8613729)                                       | \$ 62.8K          |
| LeBoeuf, B.J. (U. California, Santa Cruz)<br>Diving Patterns of Free-Swimming Northern<br>Elephant Seals (OCE-8611086 & OCE-8744295)                                  | \$ 43 <b>.</b> 3K |
| Oliver, J.S. (San Jose State U.)<br>Feeding Ecology of Sea Otters in Soft-Bottom<br>Habitats (DPP-8619394)                                                            | \$44 K            |
| Siniff, D.B. (U. Minnesota)<br>Behavior and Ecology of Weddell Seals<br>(DPP-8614171)                                                                                 | \$ 50 <b>.9</b> K |
| Staley, J.T. (U. Washington)<br>Microbial and Vertebrate Chitin Degradation<br>in the Polar Marine Environment (DPP-8415069)                                          | \$ 84 <b>.</b> 1K |
| Wartzok, D. and R. Elsner (Purdue U.)<br>Sensory Components of Under-Ice Movement and Hole<br>Finding Behavior of Ringed Seals and Weddell<br>Seals (DPP-8619272)     | \$140 <b>.</b> 7K |

150

| Winn, H | I.E.  | and   | R.D.  | Kenney   | (U.   | Rhode | Isla | and) |  |       |   |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|------|------|--|-------|---|
| Ecolo   | ogy d | of Ce | tacea | ans in ' | the ( | Great | Sout | h    |  |       |   |
| Chanr   | nel ( | (OCE- | 87118 | 351)     |       |       |      |      |  | \$200 | K |
|         |       |       |       |          |       |       |      |      |  |       |   |

# <u>FY88</u>

•

| Bengston, J.L. (Point Reyes Bird Observatory)<br>Antarctic Marine Ecosystem Research at the Ice<br>Edge Zone (AMERIEZ): Feeding Ecology of<br>Pinnipeds (DPP=8420851) | \$ 39          | K |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---|
| Goodman, M. et al. (Wayne State U.)<br>Biomolecular Systematics of Primates and Other<br>Eutherian Mammals (BSR-8745903)                                              | \$80 I         | ĸ |
| Kooyman, G.L. (U. California, San Diego)<br>Physiology of Diving of Emperor Penguins and<br>Weddell Seals (DPP-8613729)                                               | \$ 62.8        | K |
| LeBoeuf, B.J. (U. California, Santa Cruz)<br>Diving Patterns of Free-Swimming Northern<br>Elephant Seals (OCE-8611086)                                                | \$ 42.6        | K |
| Oliver, J.S. (San Jose State U.)<br>Feeding Ecology of Sea Otters in Soft-Bottom<br>Habitats (DPP-8619394)                                                            | \$ 44 I        | ĸ |
| Testa, J.W. (U. Alaska)<br>Synchrony in Population Parameters Among<br>Antarctic Seals (DPP-8716073)                                                                  | \$ 54.3        | K |
| Wartzok, D. and R. Elsner (Purdue U.)<br>Sensory Components of Under-Ice Movement and<br>Hole Finding Behavior of Ringed Seals and<br>Weddell Seals (DPP-8619272)     | \$140.7        | K |
| Winn, H.E. and R.D. Kenney (U. Rhode Island)<br>Ecology of Cetaceans in the Great South<br>Channel (OCE-8711851)                                                      | \$200 I        | K |
| <u>FY89</u>                                                                                                                                                           |                |   |
| Bengston, J. (Point Reyes Bird Observatory)<br>Antarctic Marine Ecosystems Research at the Ice<br>Edge Zone (AMERIEZ): Feeding Ecology of Pinnipeds<br>(DPP-8420851)  | \$ <b>39</b>   | K |
| Frost, B. and M. Macaulay (U. Washington)<br>Acoustic Investigations of Copepods and Micronekton<br>in the Great South Channel (OCE-8709408)                          | \$ 49.1        | K |
| Goodman, M. et al. (Wayne State U.)<br>Biomolecular Systematic of Primates and Other Eutherian<br>Mammals (BSR88-46500, BSR89-43316, BSR89-45751)                     | <b>\$ 97</b> ] | ĸ |

| Miyamoto, M. (U. Florida)<br>Molecular Systematics of Eutherian Mammals and Other<br>Species (BSR89-45103)                                                                     | \$25   | ĸ  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----|
| Oliver, J. (San Jose State U.)<br>Feeding Ecology of Sea Otters in Soft-Bottom<br>Habitats (DPP-8619394)                                                                       | \$ 44  | ĸ  |
| Testa, J. (U. Alaska)<br>Dispersal and Diving Behavior of Seals Determined<br>by Satellite Telemetry (DPP-8816567)                                                             | \$136  | ĸ  |
| Wartzok, D. and R. Eisner (Purdue U.)<br>Sensory Components of Under-Ice Movement and Hole<br>Finding Behavior of Ringed Seals and Weddell Seals<br>(DPP-8619272)              | \$ 50  | K  |
| Winn, H.E. and R.D. Kenney (U. Rhode Island)<br>Ecology of Cetaceans in the Great South Channel<br>(OCE-8711851) (Co-Funded with MMS)                                          | \$200  | K  |
| Wishner, K. et al. (U. Rhode Island)<br>Zooplankton Aggregations in the Great South Channel,<br>and Their Interactions with Right Whales (OCE-8711847)<br>(Co-Funded with MMS) | \$261. | 7K |

## Smithsonian Institution

## FY80

| Mead, J. (National Museum of Natural History)<br>Marine Mammal Program | \$ 93.5K          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Ray, C. (National Museum of Natural History)<br>Fossil Marine Mammals  | \$ 49 <b>.</b> 3K |
| <u>FY81</u>                                                            |                   |

| Mead, J. (National Museum of Natural History)<br>Marine Mammal Program | \$103  | K  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----|
| Ray, C. (National Museum of Natural History)<br>Fossil Marine Mammals  | \$ 49. | 3K |

| Boness, D.J. O.T. Oftedal and K.A. Ono (National<br>Zoological Park)                |    |     |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----|----|
| Lactation and Mother-Infant Interactions in the California Sea Lion (5699-06)       | Ş  | 11. | 8K |
| Mead, J.G. (National Museum of Natural History)<br>Marine Mammal Program (82337100) | Ş  | 97  | К  |
| Ray, C.E. (National Museum of Natural History)<br>Fossil Marine Mammals             | \$ | 40  | K  |

| Boness, D.J., O. Oftedal and K. Ono (National<br>Zoological Park)                                                                                                                                               |     |     |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|----|
| Maternal Investment in California Sea Lions,<br>Zalophus californianus                                                                                                                                          | Ş   | 22. | 4K |
| Mead, J. (National Museum of Natural History)<br>Marine Mammal Program (83337100)                                                                                                                               | \$1 | .08 | K  |
| Ray, C.E. (National Museum of Natural History)<br>Fossil Marine Mammals                                                                                                                                         | \$  | 40  | ĸ  |
| <u>FY84</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |     |    |
| Boness, D., K.A. Ono and O. Oftedal (National<br>Zoological Park)<br>Maternal Investment and Pup Development in                                                                                                 |     |     |    |
| California Sea Lions                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$  | 42. | 5K |
| Mead, J.G. (National Museum of Natural History)<br>Marine Mammal Program (85337100)                                                                                                                             | \$1 | .25 | к  |
| Ray, C.E. (National Museum of Natural History)<br>Fossil Marine Mammals                                                                                                                                         | \$  | 40  | ĸ  |
| <u>FY85</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |     |    |
| Boness, D., O. Oftedal and K. Ono (National Zoological Park                                                                                                                                                     | )   |     |    |
| Maternal Investment and Pup Development in California<br>Sea Lions                                                                                                                                              | \$  | 42. | 5K |
| Mead, J.G. (National Museum of Natural History)<br>Marine Mammal Program (86337100)                                                                                                                             | \$1 | .30 | K  |
| Ray, C.E. (National Museum of Natural History)<br>Fossil Marine Mammals                                                                                                                                         | \$  | 40  | K  |
| FY86                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |     |    |
| Boness, D.J. (National Zoological Park)<br>Mother-Young Behavior in the Hawaiian Monk Seal                                                                                                                      | \$  | 2.  | 5K |
| Boness, D.J., O.T. Oftedal, K.A. Ono and<br>S.D. Thompson (National Zoological Park)<br>Behavior and Physiology of Lactation in California<br>Sea Lion                                                          | \$  | 30  | ĸ  |
| Mead, J.G. (National Museum of Natural History)<br>Marine Mammal Program (8633/100)                                                                                                                             | \$1 | .46 | ĸ  |
| Oftedal, O.T., D.J. Boness, W.D. Bowen, and<br>E.M. Widdowson (National Zoological Park)<br>Analysis of Body Composition and Organ Weights in<br>Neonatal Hooded Seals, Harp Seals, and California<br>Sea Lions | \$  | 4   | K  |

<u>FY83</u>

.

Ray, C.E. (National Museum of Natural History) Fossil Marine Mammals \$40 K FY87 Boness, D.J. (National Zoological Park) Mother-Young Behavior in the Hawaiian Monk Seal \$18 K Mead, J. (National Museum of Natural History) Marine Mammal Program \$154 K Ray, C.E. (National Museum of Natural History) \$40 K Fossil Marine Mammals FY88 Mead, J.G. (National Museum of Natural History) Marine Mammal Program (89337100) \$150 K FY89 Mead, J.G. (National Museum of Natural History) Marine Mammal Program (80337100) \$161.2K

Veterans Administration

FY80-FY89

(No projects)